

**TPC Benchmark<sup>®</sup> C  
Full Disclosure Report  
for  
Dell PowerEdge 6600  
Using  
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 8.0 Enterprise  
Edition  
and  
Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server**

First Edition  
Submitted for Review  
Apr 21,2003

## **First Printing, APR 21,2003**

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, APR 21,2003 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2000 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2000 and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

## Abstract

---

### Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 6600. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using Eight PowerEdge 1500's as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2000 Server on the clients. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.1 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Dell PowerEdge 6600	Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Windows 2000 Server SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition	\$378,356	78,166.87	\$4.85	Oct 21, 2003

### Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.1 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)  
c/o Administrator, TPC  
Presidio of San Francisco  
Bldg 572B Ruger St.  
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920  
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120  
[www.tpc.org](http://www.tpc.org)

or

Dell  
1 Dell Drive  
Round Rock, TX 78682  
Attention: Mike Molloy



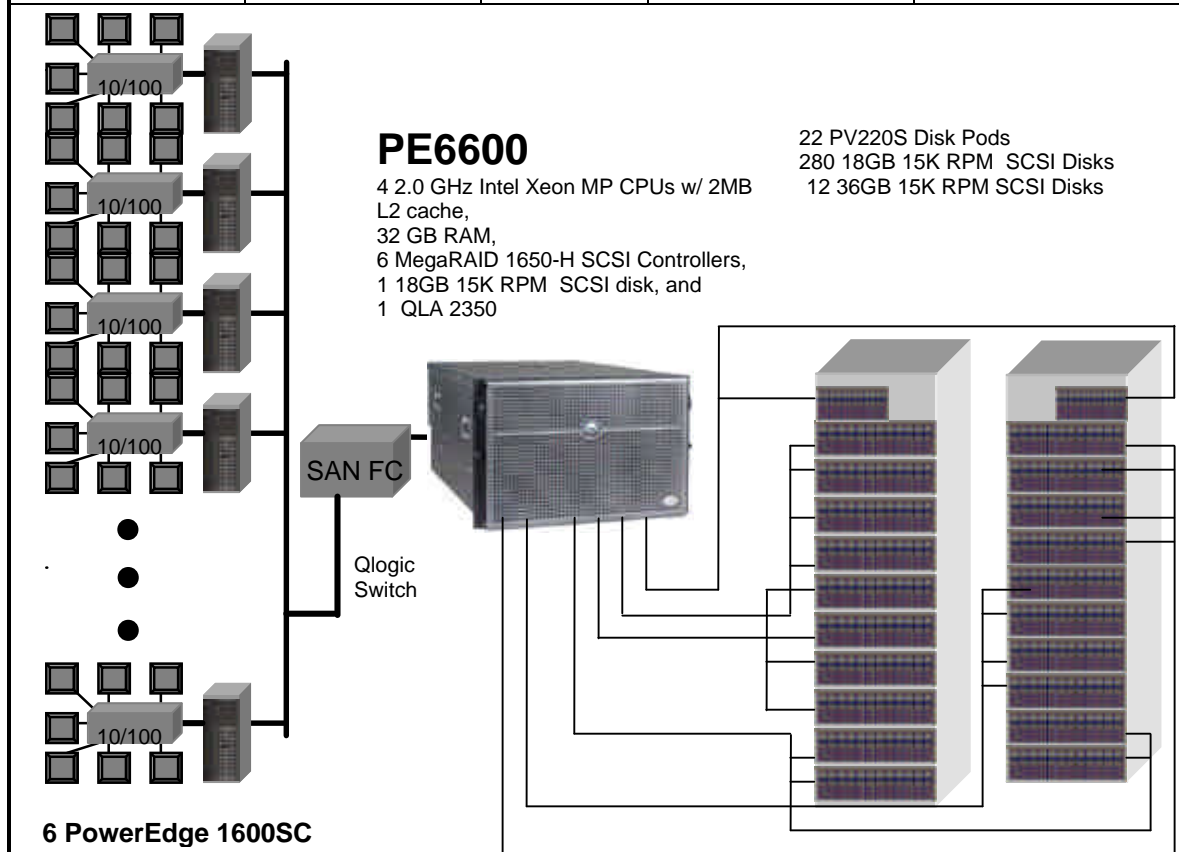
# PowerEdge 6600

Client/Server w/6 PE1600 Front Ends

TPC-C Rev 5.1  
Report Date  
Apr 21, 2003

Total System Cost	TPC-C Throughput	Price/Performance	Availability Date
<b>\$378,356</b>	<b>78,116.87 tpmC</b>	<b>\$4.85/ tpmC</b>	<b>Oct 21, 2003</b>

Processors	Database Manager	OS	Other Software	Number of Users
4 x Intel Xeon™ MP Processors 2.0 GHz 2MB L2 Cache	Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition SP3	Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server	Windows 2000 Server w/ COM+ Internet Information Server 5.0 Microsoft Visual C++	<b>62,000</b>



System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors	4	Intel Xeon MP @ 2.0GHz	1	Pentium® III w/ 512 KB L2
Cache		2MB cache		6 clients @ 1.13 GHz
Memory		32,768 MB		512 MB
Disk Controllers	6	MegaRAID 1650-H SCSI	1	Adaptec On-Board
	1	Adaptec On-Board		
Disk Drives	280	18 GB SCSI	1	18 GB
	12	36 GB SCSI		
Total Storage		5,146.82 GB		18 GB
Other	1	QLA 2350	1	QLA 2350
	1	1000/100/10 BT	1	10/100MB BT NIC
	1	CD-ROM	1	CD-ROM
	1	DAT		

Dell		PowerEdge 6600			TPC-C REV 5.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PAGE 2 OF 2			
		Client/Server			Report Date: 21-Apr-03			
Description	Part Number	Third Party Brand	Pricing	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price	
<b>Server Hardware</b>								
Dell PowerEdge 6600	220-1828			1	7,626	1	7,626	1,299
Intel Xeon MP 2.0GHz / 1MB L2 - 4 processors	311-2348			1	14,999	1	14,999	-
32 GB,DDR, 16 x 2048MB DIMMS	311-2352			1	71,000	1	71,000	-
18 GB U160M SCSI 10K RPM Hard Drive	340-1937			1	249	1	249	-
Tape Backup Unit	340-7297			1	699	1	699	-
Dell 15" Monitor	320-0960			1	149	1	149	-
SANBlade FC-IV Adapter	A0107651	Qlogic		1	1,655	1	1,655	0
MegaRAID series Enterprise 1650-H SCSI RAID controller	5034536264A	LSI		3	2,998	8	23,984	0
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>120,361</b>	<b>1,299</b>
<b>PowerVault Disk Subsystem</b>								
PV220S, U3 SCSI, PS, Rack mount	220-4476, etc.			1	2,756	22	60,632	13,200
SCSI Cables	310-0679			1	99	11	1,089	-
18 GB SCSI 15K RPM Hard Drive *	340-3087			1	349	280	97,720	-
36 GB SCSI 15K RPM Hard Drive *	340-8249			1	549	12	6,588	-
42U Rack	220-4492			1	964	2	1,928	-
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>167,957</b>	<b>13,200</b>
<b>Server Software</b>								
SQL Server 2000 Ent Edition, Per processor licensing **	810-00846	Microsoft		2	16,541	4	66,164	5,850
Windows .NET Enterprise Server 2003 **	P72-00264	Microsoft		2	2,399	1	2,399	-
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>68,563</b>	<b>5,850</b>
<b>Client Hardware</b>								
Dell PowerEdge 1600SC, 1.8 GHz Pentium III w/ 512KB L2*****	221-0916			1	1,467	6	8,802	4,788
512MB RAM, 4 DIMMs	311-1928			1	348	6	2,088	-
18GB,U160,10K, SCSI Hard Drive,	340-9450			1	249	6	1,494	-
SANBlade FC-IV Adapter	A0107651	Qlogic		1	1,655	6	9,930	-
Dell 15" Monitor	320-0960			1	149	6	894	-
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>23,208</b>	<b>4,788</b>
<b>Client Software</b>								
Windows 2000 Server, 5 Client Licenses **	C11-00821	Microsoft		2	738	6	4,428	-
Visual C++ .Net Standard **	254-00170	Microsoft		2	109	1	109	-
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4,537</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>User Connectivity</b>								
SAN Fibre Channel 8-port switch	A0090822	Qlogic		1	4,925	1	4,925	2,800
SFP module	340-5916			1	175	7	1,225	-
LC-LC cable	310-1625			1	75	7	525	-
						<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>6,675</b>	<b>2,800</b>
						<b>Other Discounts</b>	<b>(40,882)</b>	<b>-</b>
						<b>Total</b>	<b>350,419</b>	<b>27,937</b>
Notes: * Maint. included in PowerVault 220S disk pod or PV650F/630F fibre channel disk pod ** All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance costs of Microsoft SQL Server *** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (products have a five year return-to-vendor warranty) Pricing: 1 - Dell 2 - Microsoft 3 - LSI **** Discount based upon total system cost as purchased by a regular customer. Pricing may be verified by calling 1-800-BUY-DELL referencing quote numbers 107210195 as complex quotes. ***** Substitutes for PE1500SC. Meets TPC Substitution requirements						<b>Three-Year Cost of Ownership: \$378,356</b>		
<b>Audited by Lorna Livingtree, Performance Metrics Inc.</b>						<b>tpmC Rating: 78166.87</b>		
						<b>\$/tpmC: 4.85</b>		
Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org.								

**MQTh**, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput

78,116.87  
tpmC

**Response Times** (in seconds)

	Average	90th	Max
- Neworder	0.24	0.35	42.27
- Payment	0.17	0.22	38.05
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.11	0.12	13.75
- Stock-Level	0.66	0.93	14.50
- Order Status	0.18	0.23	14.70
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.14	0.22	1.59
- Menu	0.11	0.12	63.09

Response time delay added for emulated components

Menu 0.1  
Resp 0.1

**Transaction Mix**, in percent of total transactions

- New-Order	44.85%
- Payment	43.04 %
- Order-Status	4.03 %
- Delivery	4.04 %
- Stock-Level	4.04 %

**Keying/Think Times** (in seconds),

	Min		Average		Max	
- New-Order	18.01	0.0	18.02	12.04	18.67	120.45
- Payment	3.01	0.0	3.02	12.03	3.66	120.45
- Order-Status	2.01	0.0	2.02	10.03	2.47	100.42
- Delivery	2.01	0.0	2.02	5.05	2.37	50.44
- Stock-Level	2.01	0.0	2.02	5.05	2.36	50.42

**Test Duration**

- Ramp-up time	14 minutes
- Measurement interval	120 minutes
- Number of checkpoints	4
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval	21,744,892

# Table of Contents

---

<b>ABSTRACT</b> .....	<b>1</b>
OVERVIEW.....	1
AUDITOR .....	1
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>5</b>
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE .....	5
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW .....	5
SYSTEM OVERVIEW .....	6
<b>GENERAL ITEMS</b> .....	<b>7</b>
TEST SPONSOR .....	7
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS .....	7
PARAMETER SETTINGS.....	7
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS .....	8
<b>CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
TABLE DEFINITIONS.....	11
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE .....	11
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS .....	11
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING .....	11
REPLICATION.....	11
TABLE ATTRIBUTES.....	11
<b>CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS</b> .....	<b>12</b>
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION .....	12
SCREEN LAYOUT .....	12
TERMINAL VERIFICATION .....	12
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS .....	12
TRANSACTION PROFILES .....	12
TRANSACTION MIX .....	13
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM.....	13
<b>CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS</b> .....	<b>14</b>
ACID TESTS .....	14
<i>Atomicity</i> .....	14
<i>Consistency</i> .....	14
<i>Isolation</i> .....	14
<i>Durability</i> .....	15
<b>CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS</b> .....	<b>17</b>
TABLE CARDINALITY.....	17
CONSTANT VALUES.....	17
DATA DISTRIBUTION.....	18
PARTITION MAPPING .....	22
60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION .....	22
<b>CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS</b> .....	<b>23</b>

MEASURED TPMC .....	23
RESPONSE TIMES .....	23
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES .....	23
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES .....	24
NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH .....	26
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH .....	27
STEADY-STATE GRAPH .....	27
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY .....	28
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE .....	28
REPRODUCIBILITY METHODOLOGY .....	<b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b>
MEASUREMENT INTERVAL .....	28
TRANSACTION MIX .....	29
OTHER METRICS .....	29
CHECKPOINTS .....	<b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b>
<b>CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>31</b>
RTE PARAMETERS .....	31
EMULATED COMPONENTS .....	31
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS .....	31
NETWORK CONFIGURATION .....	31
NETWORK BANDWIDTH .....	31
OPERATOR INTERVENTION .....	32
<b>CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>33</b>
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST .....	33
AVAILABILITY DATE .....	33
MEASURED TPMC .....	33
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING .....	33
USAGE PRICING .....	33
SYSTEM PRICING .....	34
<b>CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>35</b>
AUDITOR .....	35
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT .....	35
AUDITOR'S LETTER OF ATTESTATION .....	36
<b>APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE .....</b>	<b>39</b>
TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE .....	39
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i> .....	39
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i> .....	39
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i> .....	41
<i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i> .....	42
<i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i> .....	63
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i> .....	63
<i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i> .....	64
<i>common/src/error.h</i> .....	65
<i>common/src/trans.h</i> .....	67
<i>common/src/txn_base.h</i> .....	68
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.cpp</i> .....	69
<i>db_dblib_dll/src/tpcc_dblib.h</i> .....	78
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i> .....	79
<i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i> .....	81
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i> .....	82
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i> .....	85



<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i> .....	85
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i> .....	90
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i> .....	90
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i> .....	91
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i> .....	92
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i> .....	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i> .....	93
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i> .....	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i> .....	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i> .....	95
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> .....	96
<i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i> .....	98
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i> .....	98
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i> .....	99
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> .....	99
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i> .....	101
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i> .....	102
<i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i> .....	103
<i>common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h</i> .....	124
<i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i> .....	124
<i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i> .....	125
<b>APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN</b> .....	<b>129</b>
BUILD SCRIPTS .....	129
<i>setup.cmd</i> .....	129
<i>createdb.sql</i> .....	130
<i>tables.sql</i> .....	131
<i>idxcuscl.sql</i> .....	132
<i>idxcusnc.sql</i> .....	132
<i>idxdiscl.sql</i> .....	133
<i>idxitmcl.sql</i> .....	133
<i>idxnodcl.sql</i> .....	133
<i>idxodlcl.sql</i> .....	134
<i>idxordcl.sql</i> .....	134
<i>idxstkcl.sql</i> .....	134
<i>idxwarcl.sql</i> .....	134
<i>dbopt1.sql</i> .....	135
<i>dbopt2.sql</i> .....	135
<i>dbopt3.sql</i> .....	136
<i>backup.sql</i> .....	136
<i>restore.sql</i> .....	136
STORED PROCEDURES .....	137
<i>neword.sql</i> .....	137
<i>payment.sql</i> .....	139
<i>ordstat.sql</i> .....	141
<i>delivery.sql</i> .....	142
<i>stocklev.sql</i> .....	143
LOADER SOURCE CODE .....	143
<i>tpcc.h</i> .....	143
<i>tpccldr.c</i> .....	145
<i>getargs.c</i> .....	165
<i>random.c</i> .....	166
<i>strings.c</i> .....	168
<i>time.c</i> .....	171

<b>APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS .....</b>	<b>172</b>
SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....	172
Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Parameters.....	172
Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Configuration.....	172
Microsoft SQL Server Version 7.0 Startup Parameters.....	172
Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size .....	173
Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Mylex Registry Key .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Qlogic Device Driver .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Giganet Registry Key .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Configuration Parameters .....	173
Windows .NET Enterprise Server System Information Report For PE6400.....	174
CLIENT CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS .....	174
COM+ Settings.....	229
TPCC Application Registry Parameters.....	229
Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters .....	230
World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters.....	230
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1300.....	232
RTE INPUT PARAMETERS .....	276
BenchCraft Configuration File.....	276
<b>APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE.....</b>	<b>288</b>
60 DAY SPACE .....	<b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b>
<b>APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS .....</b>	<b>288</b>

# Introduction

---

## **Document Structure**

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.1, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

## **Benchmark Overview**

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

## **System Overview**

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 6600 server driven by six Dell PowerEdge 1500 clients. The clients and server are networked together via a SAN Fibre channel switch. Ten remote terminal emulator (RTE) systems (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 62,000 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the six clients through 10/100BaseT switches. Each switch connects to one client machine at 100BaseT and to the RTE machines at 10BaseT, half duplex. Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2000 Server was used on the clients. Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 6600 motherboard uses the ServerWorks Grand Champion High End chipset and can hold up to four Pentium® 4 processors (2.0 GHz with 2MB L2 cache each). The system has 10 PCI-X 64-bit/100MHz I/O slots and a single legacy 32-bit/33MHz PCI slot. The measured configuration used 32Gbytes of DDR RAM, which was achieved by using 16 2048Mbyte DIMMs.

The PowerEdge 6600 has an integrated Adaptec AIC-7892 U160 SCSI controller to which was attached one 18GB disk drive containing the operating system. In addition, 6 MegaRAID Enterprise 1650-H 4-channel RAID controllers were installed in six PCI-X slots and connected to 22 PowerVault 220S disk pods, which can hold 14 disks each. Five of the controllers were connected to 20 PV220 disk pods enclosing a total of 280 18GB SCSI disks, containing database data. The last controller was connected two PV220 disk pods enclosing 12 36Gb SCSI drives mirrored using RAID10, configured for transaction log data. There were four empty PCI-X slots. The legacy 33MHz PCI slot was also empty.

Each client had a single 1.13GHz Pentium® III processor with 512 Kbytes of L2 cache. Each client had 512 Mbytes of RAM, one 18 GB hard disk, one intergrated Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Qlogic SANBlade Fibre channel adapter. On each client the Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machines through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the Qlogic Fibre channel adapter was connected to the Database Server through an 8 port SAN fibre switch. The six clients were driven through a total of 40 network segments. 1550 emulated users were run on each network segment for a total of 62,000 emulated users. The network segments between the switches and RTEs were fixed at 10 Mbit/sec, half duplex.

## General Items

---

### **Test Sponsor**

*A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.*

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

### **Application Code and Definition Statements**

*The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.*

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

### **Parameter Settings**

*Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:*

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

*This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.*

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows .NET Enterprise Server, Windows 2000 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

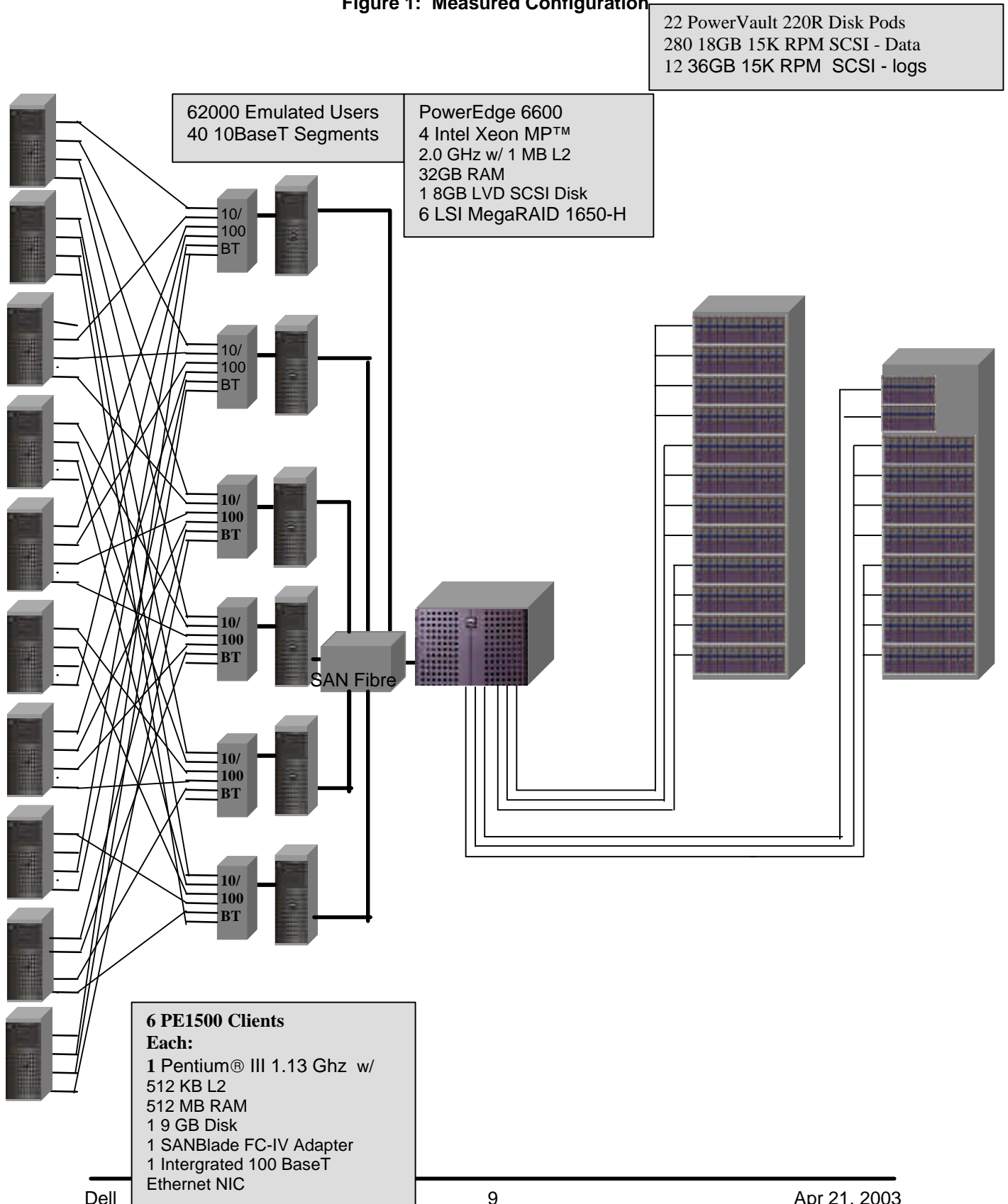
Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

## **Configuration Diagrams**

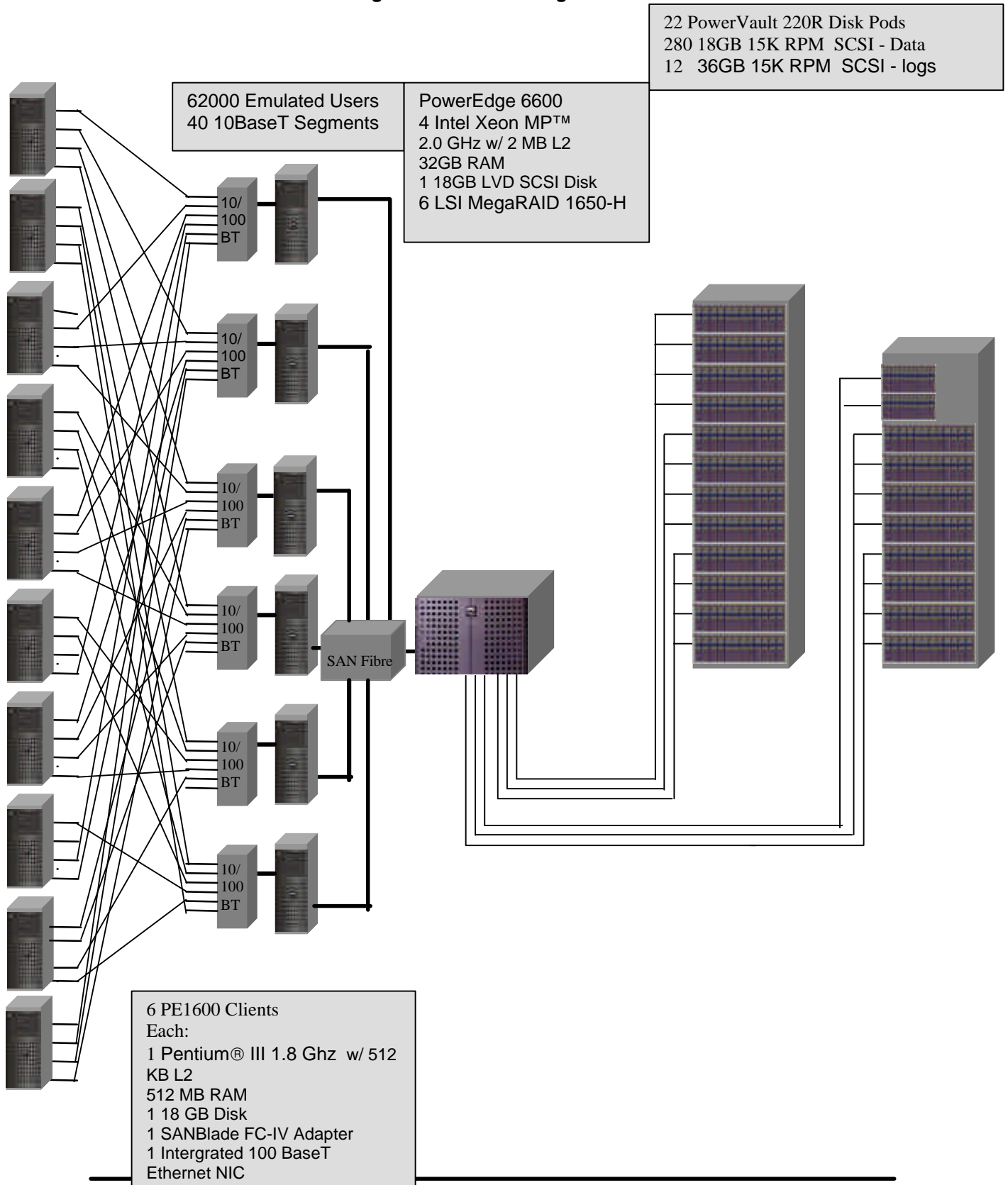
*Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.*

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

**Figure 1: Measured Configuration**



**Figure 2: Priced Configuration**



62000 Emulated Users  
40 10BaseT Segments

PowerEdge 6600  
4 Intel Xeon MP™  
2.0 GHz w/ 2 MB L2  
32GB RAM  
1 18GB LVD SCSI Disk  
6 LSI MegaRAID 1650-H

22 PowerVault 220R Disk Pods  
280 18GB 15K RPM SCSI - Data  
12 36GB 15K RPM SCSI - logs

6 PE1600 Clients  
Each:  
1 Pentium® III 1.8 Ghz w/ 512 KB L2  
512 MB RAM  
1 18 GB Disk  
1 SANBlade FC-IV Adapter  
1 Intergrated 100 BaseT Ethernet NIC



## Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

---

### **Table Definitions**

*Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)*

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

### **Physical Organization of the Database**

*The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)*

The measured configuration used 293 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

### **Insert and Delete Operations**

*It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)*

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

### **Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning**

*While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)*

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

### **Replication**

*Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)*

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

### **Table Attributes**

*Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)*

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

## Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

---

### **Random Number Generation**

*The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)*

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

### **Screen Layout**

*The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)*

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

### **Terminal Verification**

*The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)*

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

### **Intelligent Terminals**

*Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)*

**Comment 1:** *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

**Comment 2:** *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

### **Transaction Profiles**

*The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)*

*The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)*

*The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)*

*The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)*

*The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C\_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)*

*The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)*

**Table 1: Transaction Statistics**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>Value</b>
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.01%
	Remote Warehouse	14.99%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.02%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.08%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

### **Transaction Mix**

*The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)*

**Table 2: Transaction mix**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
New Order	44.85%
Payment	43.04%
Order Status	4.03%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.04%

### **Deferred Delivery Mechanism**

*The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)*

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

## Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

---

### **ACID Tests**

*The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)*

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

#### Atomicity

*The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.*

### **Completed Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

### **Aborted Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

#### Consistency

*Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.*

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

#### Isolation

*Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.*

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

## Durability

*The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.*

### Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 600 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 6000 users for the Loss of Data.

### Loss of Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 650 Warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 6000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 650 Warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
4. 6200 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
6. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
7. The RTE was stopped.
8. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
9. SQL Server was stopped, Windows .NET was shutdown and the machine powered off.
10. The failed disk was replaced.
11. The machine was powered up, Windows .NET and SQL Server were started.
12. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
13. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
14. A new count of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

### Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory/Loss of Log

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the full database with 6500 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 62,000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
3. 62,000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2000 or SQL Server.
6. The system ran for an additional 5 minutes.
6. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption.

7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
10. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
11. A new count of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
12. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE

## Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

---

### **Table Cardinality**

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 6000 warehouses. The performance run used 5800 warehouses and this is verified by runcheck

**Table 3: Table Cardinality**

<b>Table</b>	<b>Cardinality as Benchmarked</b>
Warehouse	6,500
District	65,000
Customer	195,000,000
History	195,000,000
NewOrder	58,500,000
Orders	195,000,000
OrderLine	1,949,993,927
Item	100,000
Stock	650,000,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

### **Constant Values**

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

**Table 4: Constant Values**

<b>Function</b>	<b>Constant C Value</b>
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

## Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

The Database was built using a total of 293 disks: 280 18GB for data, 12 36GB for log, and 1 18GB for OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs were configured as hardware RAID 10. Mylex ExtremeRAID 2000 RAID Controllers were configured with 1 logical drives each. Each logical drive spanned 56 disk drives for data and 12 for logs. Each Windows .NET data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

**Table 5: Data Distribution**

.NET Disk Administration		Adaptec 7899 Configuration					
Disk 0 17347MB		On-Board Controller # 1					
Partition		On-Board		Channels			
1		Internal	SCSI ID	0			
C: OS NTFS 17347 MB			0	A0-1			
			1				
			2				
			3				

.NET Disk Administration		LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration					
Disk 1 208261MB		Controller # 1					
Partition		Slot# 2		Channels			
1			SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
S: LOG Unknown 208056MB			0	A1-1	A1-2		
			1	A2-1	A2-2		
			2	A3-1	A3-2		
			3	A4-1	A4-2		
			4	A5-1	A5-2		
			5	A6-1	A6-2		
			8				
			9				
			10				
			11				
			12				
			13				



.NET Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration				
Disk 2 967567MB			Controller # 2				
Partition			Slot# 4	Channels			
1	2	3	SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
E: CS1 Unknown 167936MB	F: MS1 Unknown 93184MB	V: Backup1 NTFS 409600MB	0	A1-1	A2-1	A3-1	A4-1
			1	A1-2	A2-2	A3-2	A4-2
			2	A1-3	A2-3	A3-3	A4-3
			3	A1-4	A2-4	A3-4	A4-4
			4	A1-5	A2-5	A3-5	A4-5
			5	A1-6	A2-6	A3-6	A4-6
			8	A1-7	A2-7	A3-7	A4-7
			9	A1-8	A2-8	A3-8	A4-8
			10	A1-9	A2-9	A3-9	A4-9
			11	A1-10	A2-10	A3-10	A4-10
			12	A1-11	A2-11	A3-11	A4-11
			13	A1-12	A2-12	A3-12	A4-12
			14	A1-13	A2-13	A3-13	A4-13
			15	A1-14	A2-14	A3-14	A4-14

.NET Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration				
Disk 3 967567MB			Controller # 3				
Partition			Slot# 6	Channels			
1	2	3	SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
G: CS2 Unknown 167936MB	H: MS2 Unknown 93184MB	W: Backup2 NTFS 409600MB	0	A1-1	A2-1	A3-1	A4-1
			1	A1-2	A2-2	A3-2	A4-2
			2	A1-3	A2-3	A3-3	A4-3
			3	A1-4	A2-4	A3-4	A4-4
			4	A1-5	A2-5	A3-5	A4-5
			5	A1-6	A2-6	A3-6	A4-6
			8	A1-7	A2-7	A3-7	A4-7
			9	A1-8	A2-8	A3-8	A4-8
			10	A1-9	A2-9	A3-9	A4-9
			11	A1-10	A2-10	A3-10	A4-10
			12	A1-11	A2-11	A3-11	A4-11
			13	A1-12	A2-12	A3-12	A4-12
			14	A1-13	A2-13	A3-13	A4-13
			15	A1-14	A2-14	A3-14	A4-14

.NET Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration				
Disk 4 967567MB			Controller # 4				
Partition			Slot# 8	Channels			
1	2	3	SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
I: CS3 Unknown 167936MB	J: MS3 Unknown 93184MB	X: Backup3 NTFS 409600MB	0	A1-1	A2-1	A3-1	A4-1
			1	A1-2	A2-2	A3-2	A4-2
			2	A1-3	A2-3	A3-3	A4-3
			3	A1-4	A2-4	A3-4	A4-4
			4	A1-5	A2-5	A3-5	A4-5
			5	A1-6	A2-6	A3-6	A4-6
			8	A1-7	A2-7	A3-7	A4-7
			9	A1-8	A2-8	A3-8	A4-8
			10	A1-9	A2-9	A3-9	A4-9
			11	A1-10	A2-10	A3-10	A4-10
			12	A1-11	A2-11	A3-11	A4-11
			13	A1-12	A2-12	A3-12	A4-12
			14	A1-13	A2-13	A3-13	A4-13
			15	A1-14	A2-14	A3-14	A4-14

.NET Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration				
Disk 5 967567MB			Controller # 5				
Partition			Slot# 10	Channels			
1	2	3	SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
K: CS4 Unknown 167936MB	L: MS4 Unknown 93184MB	Y: Backup4 NTFS 409600MB	0	A1-1	A2-1	A3-1	A4-1
			1	A1-2	A2-2	A3-2	A4-2
			2	A1-3	A2-3	A3-3	A4-3
			3	A1-4	A2-4	A3-4	A4-4
			4	A1-5	A2-5	A3-5	A4-5
			5	A1-6	A2-6	A3-6	A4-6
			8	A1-7	A2-7	A3-7	A4-7
			9	A1-8	A2-8	A3-8	A4-8
			10	A1-9	A2-9	A3-9	A4-9
			11	A1-10	A2-10	A3-10	A4-10
			12	A1-11	A2-11	A3-11	A4-11
			13	A1-12	A2-12	A3-12	A4-12
			14	A1-13	A2-13	A3-13	A4-13
			15	A1-14	A2-14	A3-14	A4-14

.NET Disk Administration			LSI MEGARAID 1650-HConfiguration					
Disk 6 967567MB			Controller # 6					
Partition			Slot# 11		Channels			
1	2	3		SCSI ID	A	B	C	D
M: CS5 Unknown 167936MB	N: MS5 Unknown 93184MB	Z: Backup5 NTFS 409600MB		0	A1-1	A2-1	A3-1	A4-1
				1	A1-2	A2-2	A3-2	A4-2
				2	A1-3	A2-3	A3-3	A4-3
				3	A1-4	A2-4	A3-4	A4-4
				4	A1-5	A2-5	A3-5	A4-5
				5	A1-6	A2-6	A3-6	A4-6
				8	A1-7	A2-7	A3-7	A4-7
				9	A1-8	A2-8	A3-8	A4-8
				10	A1-9	A2-9	A3-9	A4-9
				11	A1-10	A2-10	A3-10	A4-10
				12	A1-11	A2-11	A3-11	A4-11
				13	A1-12	A2-12	A3-12	A4-12
				14	A1-13	A2-13	A3-13	A4-13
				15	A1-14	A2-14	A3-14	A4-14

**Comment:** Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

## **Partition Mapping**

*The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.*

**Comment:** *The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)*

*An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER\_LINE tables as well.*

The database was not replicated.

## **60 day Space Calculation**

*Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)*

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running *dbcc sqlperf(logspace)*
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a space used per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 383.36 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 406.32GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

## Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

---

### Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC                      78,166.87  
 Price per TpmC                      \$4.85

### Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

**Table 6: Transaction Response Times**

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.24	0.35	42.27
Payment	0.17	0.22	38.05
Interactive Delivery	0.11	0.12	13.75
Stock Level	0.66	0.93	14.50
Order Status	0.18	0.23	14.70
Deferred Delivery	0.14	0.22	1.59
Menu	0.11	0.12	63.09

### Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

**Table 7: Transaction Key Times**

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.01	18.02	18.67
Payment	3.01	3.02	3.66
Order Status	2.01	2.02	2.47
Delivery	2.01	2.02	2.37
Stock Level	2.01	2.02	2.36

**Table 8: Transaction Think Times**

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.00	12.04	120.46
Payment	0.00	12.03	120.43
Order Status	0.00	10.03	100.41
Delivery	0.00	5.05	50.41
Stock Level	0.00	5.05	50.42

## Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 2: Payment Response Time Distribution

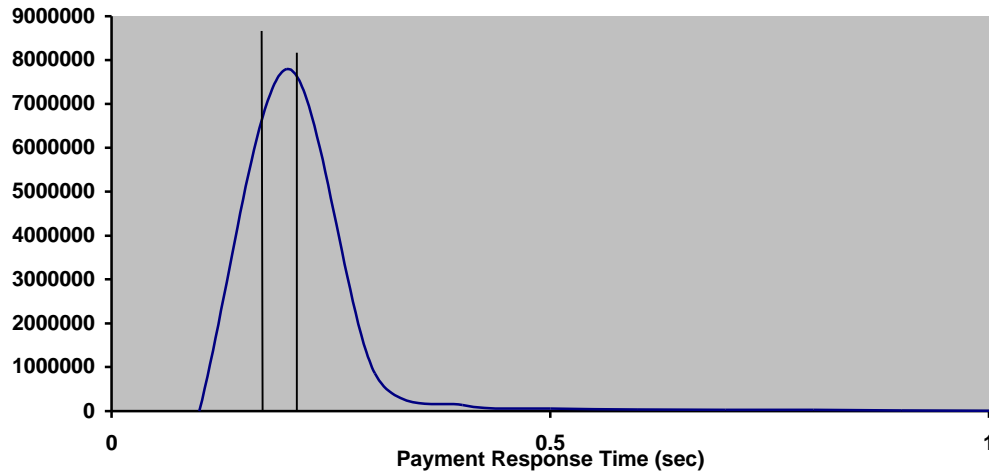


Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

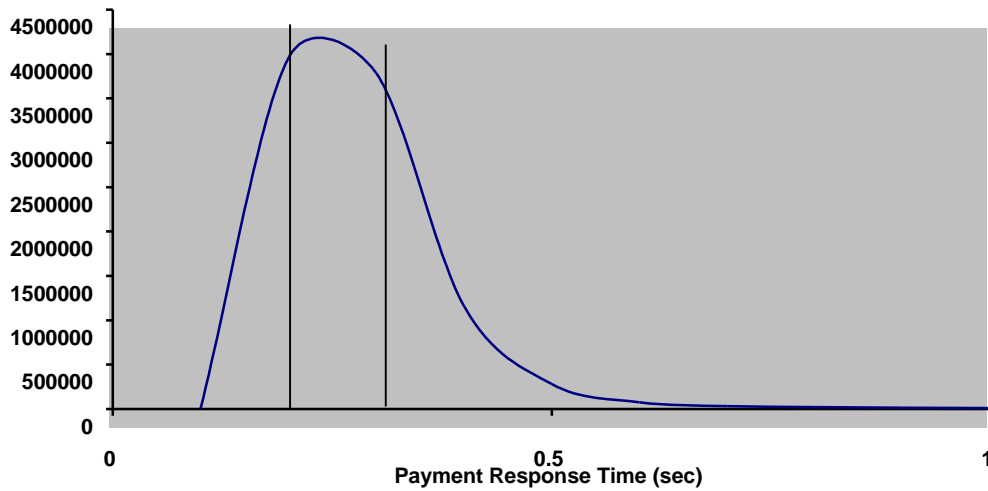


Figure 4: Order Status Response Time Distribution

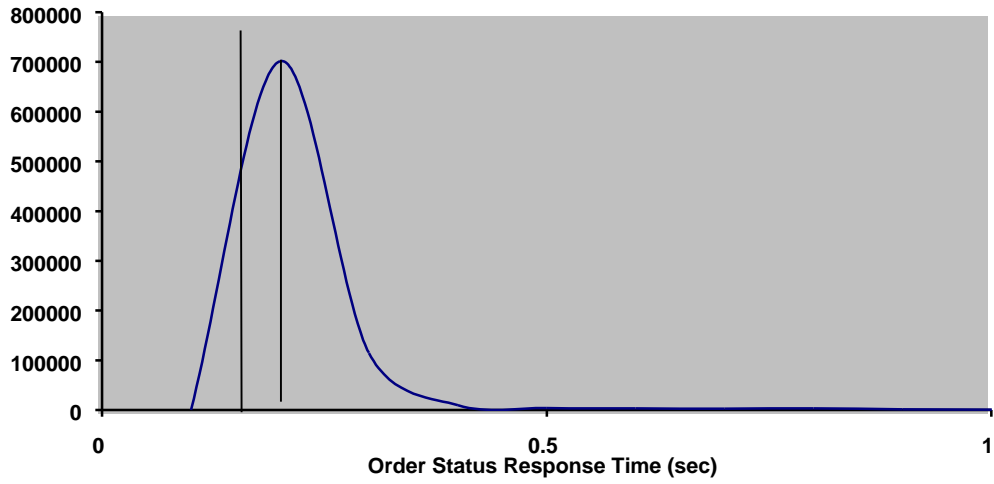
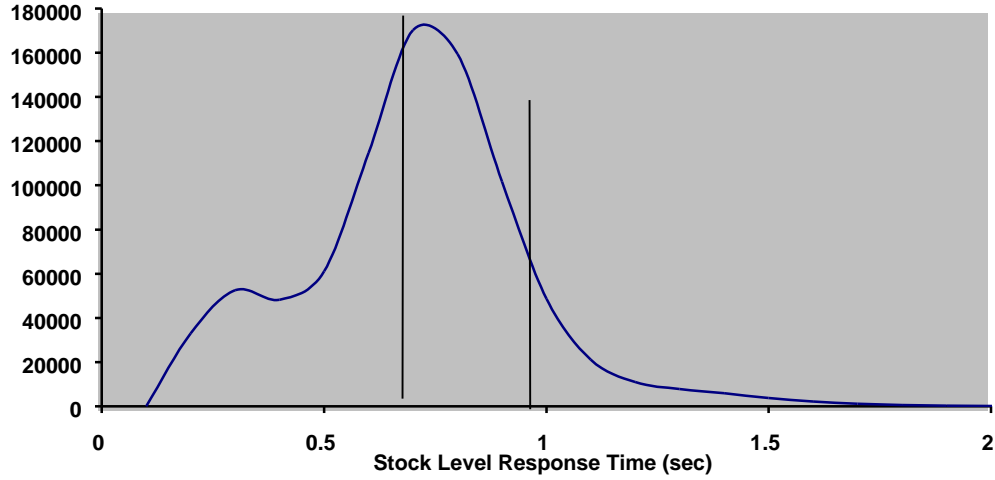


Figure 5: Delivery Response Time Distribution



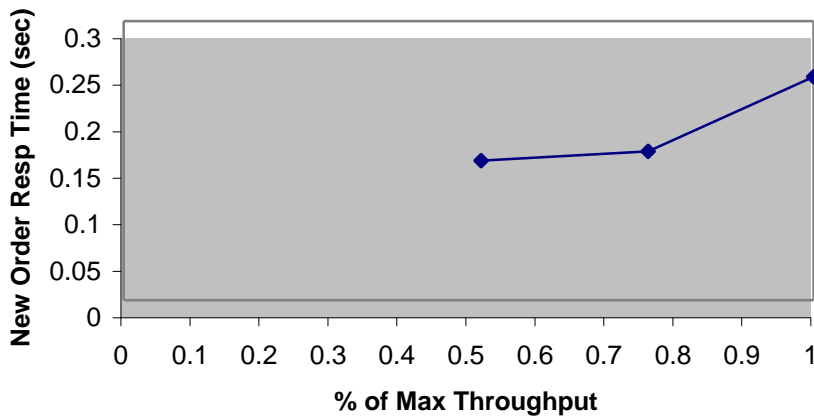
Figure 6: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



**New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph**

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput

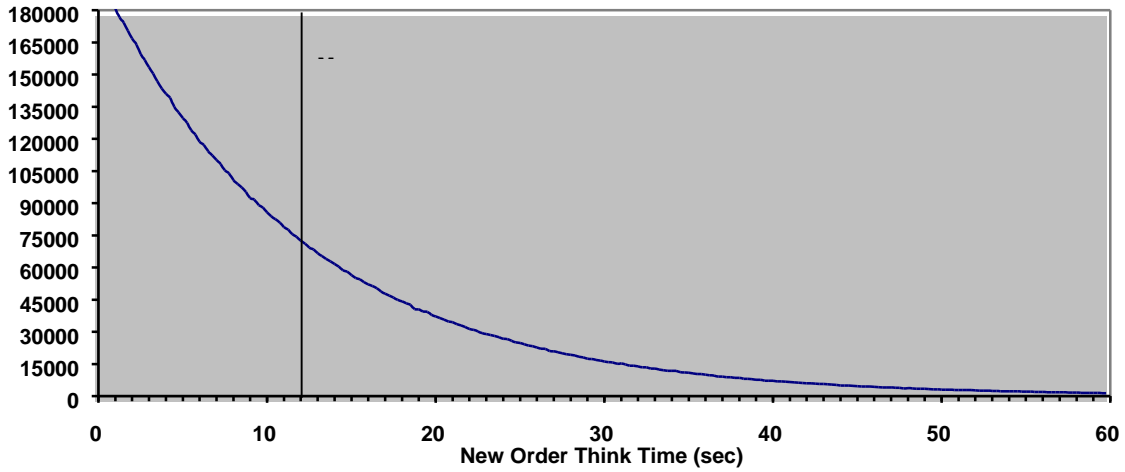




### New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

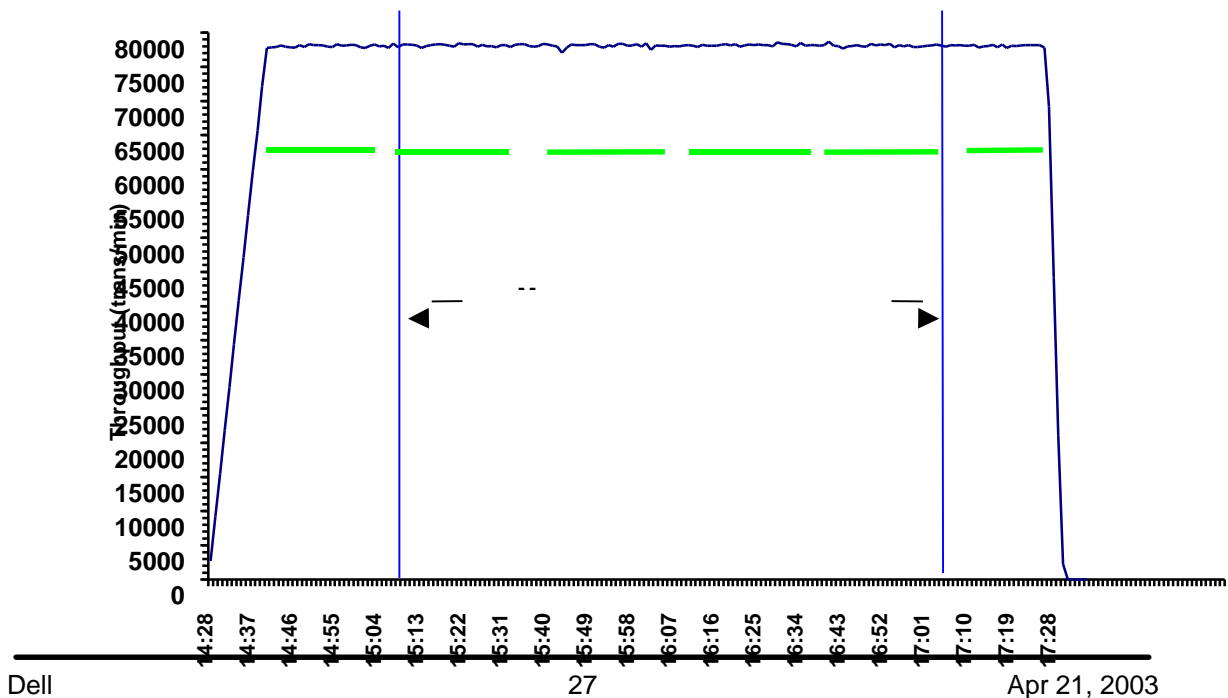
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



### Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



## **Steady-State Methodology**

*The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)*

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

## **Work Performed During Steady State**

*A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)*

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to 104 and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

## **Measurement Interval**

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)*

The measurement interval was 7200 minutes.

### **Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration**

*The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2) ) (8.1.6.11)*

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)*

	<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Duration</b>
Measurement Interval	15:08:45	17:08:45	7,200
1 <sup>st</sup> Checkpoint	15:11:45	15:36:24	1479
2 <sup>nd</sup> Checkpoint	15:41:40	16:07:40	1560
3 <sup>rd</sup> Checkpoint	16:11:35	16:37:34	1559
4 <sup>th</sup> Checkpoint	16:41:31	17:07:32	1561

### **Transaction Mix**

*8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)*

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

*The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)*

**Table 9: Transaction Mix**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
New Order	44.85%
Payment	43.04%
Order Status	4.03%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.04%

### **Other Metrics**

*The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)*

*The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)*

*The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)*

*The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)*

*The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status*

transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

**Table 10: Transaction Statistics**

<b>Transaction</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>Value</b>
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.00%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.00%
	Remote Warehouse	14.99%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.02%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.08%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

## Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

---

### **RTE Parameters**

*The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)*

**Comment:** *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

### **Emulated Components**

*It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)*

No components were emulated.

### **Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams**

*A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)*

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

### **Network Configuration**

*The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)*

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

### **Network Bandwidth**

*The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)*

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

### **Operator Intervention**

*If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)*

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

## Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

---

### **Hardware and Software List**

*A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.*

*Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)*

*The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

### **Availability Date**

*The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)*

Hardware Availability Date: Oct 21, 2003

Software Availability Date: Oct 21, 2003

### **Measured TpmC**

*A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)*

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 78,166.87 tpmC

Price Performance Metric: \$4.85

### **Country Specific Pricing**

*Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)*

This system is priced for the United States of America.

### **Usage Pricing**

*For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):*

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

**Comment:** *Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.*

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 6 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Licenses
- 1 Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server License
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

### **System Pricing**

*System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)*

*System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.



## Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

---

### **Auditor**

*The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)*

*A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)*

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

### **Availability of the Full Disclosure Report**

*The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.*

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council  
c/o Administrator, TPC  
Presidio of San Francisco  
Bldg 572B Ruger St.  
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920  
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120  
www.tpc.org

or:

Dell  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682  
Attention: Mike Molloy

# Auditor's Letter of Attestation

April 18, 2003

Mike Molloy  
Senior Manager, Server Performance Analysis  
Dell Computer Corporation  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: PowerEdge 6600  
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition  
Operating System: Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server  
Transaction Monitor: Microsoft COM+

Servers: PowerEdge 6600				
CPU's	Memory	Disks (total)	90% Response	TpmC
4 Intel Xeon @ 2 Ghz	Main: 32 GB Cache: 1024 KB	280 @ 18GB 1 OS @ 18 GB 12 @ 36 GB	0.35	78,116.87
8 Clients: PowerEdge 1500SC				
1 Pentium III @ 1.13 Ghz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 512 KB	1 @ 18 GB	Na	Na

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 6500 warehouses of which 6200 were active during the measured interval.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 day space calculation was verified.
- The controller cache was disabled on the log controller.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.

- Four checkpoints were taken during the measured interval.

Auditor Notes:

None.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lorna Livingtree".

Lorna Livingtree  
Auditor



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

### tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code

#### isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc @2
    TerminateExtension @3
```

#### Isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE          40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE          1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE            101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES
    50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                      1
    //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
```

```
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                    2
    //term id assigned main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                    3
    //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                      4
    //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                     5
    //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM                 6
    //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM                  7
    //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE        *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA        *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
    //pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
    }
};

m_szTextDetail = NULL;
m_SystemErr = 0;
m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy(m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail);
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; //
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log

//function prototypes

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer);
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

## isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

//
// English (U.S.) resources
//

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef _MAC
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
```

```
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"resource.h\0"
END
2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
#include "\"afxres.h\""\r\n"
"\0"
END
3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"\r\n"
"\0"
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

//
// Dialog
//
IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
STYLE_DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON   "OK",IDOK,129,7,50,14
    PUSHBUTTON     "Cancel",IDCANCEL,129,24,50,14
END

////////////////////////////////////
//
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//

////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

/*      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\rtetime.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\spinlock.h"
#include "..\..\common\txnlog\include\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "..\..\tm_com_dll\src\tpcc_com.h" // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h" // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "..\..\tm_encina_dll\src\tpcc_enc.h" // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog *txnDelilog = NULL;
//used to log delivery transaction information

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore =
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent
= INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
// size of circular buffer for delivery txns
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeCount;
// number of buffers free
DWORD dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
// index position of entry waiting to be delivered
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
// index position of unused entry

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
LPVOID lpReserved
reserved for future use
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization
```

```
* TRUE
*/
DLL successfully initialized

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                DWORD dwSize =
                MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
                &dwSize);
                szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
                10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
                Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );

                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

                    // get function pointer to wrapper for
                    class constructor
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
                    (TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm, "CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
                        ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
);
    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");
        hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName
);
    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to wrapper for
class constructor
    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");
    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
// load DLL for database connection
if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
);
            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll");
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
            if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath
```

```

            strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_odbc.dll");
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
// get function pointer to
wrapper for class constructor
            pCTPCC_ODBC_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
            if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
    }
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        // for deferred delivery txns:
        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );
        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
        dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;
        InitJulianTime(NULL);
        // create unique log file name based on
delilog-yymmdd-hhmm.log
        SYSTEMTIME Time;
        GetLocalTime( &Time );
        wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",
            Reg.szPath,
            Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
        txnDelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,
TXN_LOG_WRITE);
        //write event into txn log for START
txnDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
        // allocate structures for delivery
buffers and thread mgmt
        pDeliHandles = new
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];
        pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
        // launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
        for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
        {
            pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)
            if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
                throw new
CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
        }
    }
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    break;

case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
        {
            //write event into txn log
            txnDelilog->
            >WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));

            // This will do a clean
            CTxnLog *txnDelilogLocal =
            txnDelilog;
            delete txnDelilogLocal;

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}
```

```
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/

BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB structure pointer to passed
in internet
service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*      HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN      keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS:      None
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int          iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char         szBuffer[4096];

    int          lpbSize;
    static char  szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD        dwSize = 6;          // initial value is
    strlen(szHeader)
    char         szHeader1[4096];

#ifdef ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d",
TermId );
                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

            //set use time
            Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;

        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

szBuffer);

}
break;
case 2:
    // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
form
    MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 3:
    // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
    MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 4:
    // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
    MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
input form
    MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
input form
    MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;
case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;
case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;
case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
szBuffer);
    break;
case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no
other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e-
>ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifdef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

    lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
    wsprintf(szHeader1,
        "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
        "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
        "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);
    strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

    (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

    //finish up and keep connection
    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings

```

```

        0, // no bytes of raw data
        (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
        NULL); // no raw data
    }
    (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are typically
several threads running this routine. The number of threads is
determined by an entry read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
waiting on semaphore. When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
After processing the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
status and execution time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE *pTxn = NULL;

    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF txnDeliRec;

    DWORD index;
    HANDLE handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME trans_end; //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME trans_start; //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliRec != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
            "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
            e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
            Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
            // need to wait for multiple objects: program
            while (TRUE)
            {
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
                FALSE, INFINITE );

                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
                // delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
                    // wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
                delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData->
                o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for (int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData->
                    o_id[i];

                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
                (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
        (int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
        >ErrorText() );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        // log the error txn
        txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
        // do...
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
    }
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * PURPOSE:          This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
 * buffer.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
 *                  successfully
 *                  TRUE       error cannot post
 *
 * delivery info
 */
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id          = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id   = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
        // wrap-around if
        // at end of buffer
    }
}

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    }
    else
        // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        // increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

        if (!bError)
            // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
            ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

        return bError;
    }

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent information out of the http
 *               command passed in from
 *               the browser.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
 *               then
 *               there will not be a terminal id or current form
 *               id. If this is the case
 *               then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
 *               undefined.
 */

void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
        Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0; // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMIID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMIID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
```

```
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
            {
                *pCmd = i+1;
                break;
            }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
 *
 */

void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C Web
Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>"
        "<font face=\"Courier
New\"><PRE>"
        "Compiled: \"__DATE__",
        "\"__TIME__\" <BR>"
        "Source: \"__FILE__"
        "\"</PRE></font>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMIID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE=\"\" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \"\">"
        );

    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>"
        "Txn Monitor =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Database protocol =
<B>%s</B><BR>"
        "Max Connections =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "# of Delivery Threads =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        "Max Pending Deliveries =
<B>%d</B><BR>"
        , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
    );

    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
// connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server = <INPUT
                                "DB User ID = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_server\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Password = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_user\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "DB Name = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_passwd\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
                                Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
// if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
// set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>"
                                "<font face=\\"Courier New\\"
                                "DB Server =
                                "DB User ID =
                                "DB Password =
                                "DB Name =
                                "</PRE></font>"
                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
                                Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

    sprintf( szTmp, "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"
color="\blue"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
    strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\\"w_id\\" SIZE=4><BR>"
NAME=\\"d_id\\" SIZE=2><BR>"
                                "District ID = <INPUT
                                "</PRE></font><HR>"
                                "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\"
NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Submit\\">"
                                "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
```

```
* PURPOSE: This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int iNewTerm;
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char szVersion[32] = { 0 };
    char szServer[32] = { 0 };
    char szUser[32] = "sa";
    char szPassword[32] = { 0 };
    char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 * This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 *
 */

void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotals;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotals = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotals++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wprintf( szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
        "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d"
        , iTotals );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Delivery
Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    }
}

```

```

    { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    "Delivery
missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"." },
    { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    "Could not start delivery worker thread." },
    { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddr error. DLL="
    },
    { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
    "Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
    { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
    "Invalid
Terminal Sync ID." },
    { ERR_INVALID_TERMINID,
    "Invalid Terminal ID." },
    { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    "Load of DLL failed. DLL="
    },
    { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
    "No
connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
    { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
    "Required
registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
    "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
    "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
    "New
Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
    "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
    "New
Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
    "New
Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
    "New
Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
    "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
    "New
Order No order lines entered." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
    "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
    { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
    "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." },
}

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Stock Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        sprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
 * PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
 * ARGUMENTS:   char *pQueryString      http string from
                client browser

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

*          char          *pKey
* key value to look for
*          char          *pValue
* character array into which to place key's value
*          int          iMax
*          maximum length of key value array.
*          WEBERROR     err
* error value to throw
* RETURNS:          nothing.
* ERROR:           if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                  if (err == 0)
*                    return (empty string)
*                  else
*                    throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
* COMMENTS:       http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                  above manner.
*/

void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:       This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *pQueryString    http string from
client browser
*
*          char          *pKey
* key value to look for
*
*          WEBERROR     NoKeyErr    error
value to throw if key not found

```

```

*          WEBERROR     NotIntErr    error
value to throw if value not numeric
*
* RETURNS:       integer
*
* ERROR:         if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*                  throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*                else
*                  return 0
*                else if (non-numeric char found) then
*                  if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*                    throw CWEBCLNT_ERR(err)
*                  else
*                    return 0
*
* COMMENTS:     http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                above manner.
*/

int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:       This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*                is first loaded by the inet service.

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in
use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
}
```

```
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
more connections
// are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
install. In this case,
// do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
*/
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
* PURPOSE:          This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      int          id
                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/

void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/

void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
"%s"
"<BR><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"

```

```
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:          This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:        The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
                    be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/

void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int    c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%0\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Level<BR>"
"Warehouse: %4.4d District: %2.2d<BR> <BR>",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR>"
"low stock:    </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
"Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
"low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"

```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                "%#Disc: %5.2f
<BR>"
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f  D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>"
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>",
                100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
                pNewOrderData->o_id,
                pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

            for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %-24s
%2.2d %3.3d %1.1s  $%6.2f  $%7.2f <BR>",
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
                pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                "%Disc:<BR>"
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
W_tax:      D_tax:<BR> <BR>"
                " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name      Qty
Stock B/G Price  Amount<BR>"
                , pNewOrderData->o_id);

            i = 0;

            strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
            c += (15-i)*5;

            if ( bValid )
                c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
committed.      Total:  $%8.2f ",
                pNewOrderData->total_amount);
            else
                c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is
not valid.      Total:");

            strcpy(szForm+c,
                " <BR></font></PRE><HR>"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-
Status..\">"

```

```

Level..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-
Level..\">"
                "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
                "</FORM></HTML>"
            );
        }
    }

    /* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
    *
    * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
    assigned and should not
    *
    *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no
    longer needed.
    */

void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"

        Payment<BR>"
        "Date: "
        , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
            pPaymentData->h_date.day,
            pPaymentData->h_date.month,
            pPaymentData->h_date.year,
            pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
            pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
            pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
            "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d"
            " District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"
SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\"
SIZE=4>"
            "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\"
SIZE=4> "
            "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\"
SIZE=1><BR>"
            "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\"
SIZE=16>"

            Since:<BR>"
            "
            Credit:<BR>"
            "
            Disc:<BR>"
            "
            Phone:<BR> <BR>"
            "Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\"
SIZE=7>"

            New Cust-Balance:<BR>"

```





# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

        " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE>"
        "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"Process\\"><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Menu\\">"
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "District: %2.2d<BR>"
            "Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
            pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle,
pOrderStatusData->c_last);

        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: %9.2f<BR> <BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
            "Order-Number: %8.8d Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d Carrier-Number: %2.2d<BR>"
            "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-
Date<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->o_id,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
            pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
            pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

        for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %2.2d
%8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
        }

        strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
        c += (15-i)*5;

        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "</font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Exit..\\>"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
}

```

```

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
 * assigned and should not
 * be freed except when the client terminal id is no
 * longer needed.
 */

void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = sprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\\"tpcc.dll\\" METHOD=\\"GET\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"STATUSID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"ERROR\\" VALUE=\\"0\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"FORMID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"TERMINID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"SYCID\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\\"Courier\\">"
Delivery<BR>"
        "Warehouse: %4.4d<BR> <BR>",
        (bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
        DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\\"OCD*\\" SIZE=1<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            "</font></PRE><HR>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Process\\">"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Menu\\">"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        sprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> </font></PRE>"
            "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\\>"
            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Exit..\\>"
            "</BODY></FORM></HTML>"
            , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
(pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed "
);
}
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. it then calls the
 SQLNewOrder
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 */

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 SQLPayment
 *
 * transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
 to client
 *
 * browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
 form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 the
 *
 * SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
 writes it
 *
 * back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
 form
 *
 * filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
 PostDeliveryInfo
 *
 * Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
 been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB passed in structure pointer
 from inetsrv.
 *
 * int
 * iTermId client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
 *               form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 *               the SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
 *               writes it back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB    passed in structure pointer
 *               from inetsrv.
 *               int iTermId    client browser terminal id
 */

void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
 *               http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR lpszQueryString    client
 *               browser http command string
 *               NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData
 *               pointer to new order data structure
 */
```

```
*
*/

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    int ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    { "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
      "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
      "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*" };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
      "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
      "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*" };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    { "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
      "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
      "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*" };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 999999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
                GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );

    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string
 *
 *                PAYMENT_DATA      *pPaymentData
 *                pointer to payment data structure
 */

void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL    bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
    }
}
```

```
if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
    throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}
else
{
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if (!IsDecimal(szTmp))
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          lpszQueryString          client
browser http command string
 *
 *                ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData
 */

void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWBCLNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not all numeric
*              TRUE          if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/

BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*              It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*              a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char          *ptr      pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL          FALSE    if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
*              TRUE          if string is OK
*/

BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotptr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if (*(dotptr+1) == 0)
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if (*(dotptr+1) != 0)
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);
}
```

```
*dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
return bValid;
}
```

### isapi\_dll/src/resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1          101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          101
#endif
#endif
```

### common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE:      Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact:      Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE:          This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*                  under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS          FALSE = no errors
*                  TRUE  = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char    szTmp[256];

if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
```

```
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

RegCloseKey(hKey);

return FALSE;
}
```

### common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/* FILE: ReadRegistry.h
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

## common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for error exception classes.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
 */

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int          iError;          //error id of
message        char          szMsg[256];    //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

#define ERR_FATAL_LEVEL          1
#define ERR_WARNING_LEVEL      2
#define ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL  3

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC          -1          //logic error in program; internal error
#define ERR_SUCCESS              0          //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID         1          //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST  2          //expected delivery post failed
```

```
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL          3          //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL             4          //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB           5          //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC            6          //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET          7          //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK        8          //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM              9          //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO          10         //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS              11         //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY          12         //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC       13         //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB      14         //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV         15         //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG          16         //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCONN         17         //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN       18         //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA          19         //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT       20         //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE             21         //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION      22         //Benchcraft automation errors

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    char          *m_szApp;
    char          *m_szMsg;
    char          *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int           m_idMsg;

    CBaseErr(void)
    {
        m_idMsg          = 0;
        m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
        m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
        m_szLoc          = NULL;

        m_szMsg[0]       = 0;
        m_szApp[0]       = 0;

        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
{
    if (m_szMsg)
        delete [] m_szMsg;
    if (m_szApp)
        delete [] m_szApp;
    if (m_szLoc)
        delete [] m_szLoc;
};

CBaseErr(int idMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = idMsg;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    LoadString(GetModuleHandle(NULL), idMsg, m_szMsg, m_szMsg_size);
}

CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szMsg)
{
    m_idMsg          = 0;
    m_szApp          = new char[m_szApp_size];
    m_szMsg          = new char[m_szMsg_size];
    m_szLoc          = NULL;

    GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
}

void SetError(char *szMsg, LPCTSTR szLocation)
{
    if (szMsg != NULL)
        strcpy(m_szMsg, szMsg);
    else
        m_szMsg[0] = 0;

    if (szLocation != NULL)
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLocation)+1];
        strcpy(m_szLoc, szLocation);
    }
    else
    {
        delete [] m_szLoc;
        m_szLoc = NULL;
    }
}

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int      j;
    char    szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location=%s\n", m_szLoc);
    if (m_szMsg)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", m_szMsg);
};
```

```
        ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
    }

    char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
    char *GetMsg(void) { return m_szMsg; }
    char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }

    virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
    that occurred
    virtual int ErrorNum() = 0; // an error value specific to the error
    type
    virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
    representation of the error
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eConnect
    };

    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSocketErr(int iError) { m_errId = iError; };
    int m_errId;
    Action m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId; };
    char *ErrorText(void);
};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
    };
};
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        eRegQueryValueEx,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);

    void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);

    int          m_errId;
    Action       m_eAction;

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS;}
    int ErrorNum() { return m_errId;}
    char *ErrorText() { return m_szMsg; }
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr(void);

    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;}
    int ErrorNum() { return 0;}
    char *ErrorText() { return "Insufficient Memory to continue.";}
};
```

## common/src/trans.h

```
/*      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN    20
#define I_DATA_LEN          50
#define I_NAME_LEN          24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
```

```
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN     16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN    2
#define PHONE_LEN          16
#define DATETIME_LEN       30
#define CREDIT_LEN         2
#define C_DATA_LEN         250
#define H_DATA_LEN         24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN      24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN         25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN   24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqltypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblink, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
// "__SQLTYPES"
// (declared in sqltypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short          /* SQLSMALLINT */   year;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  month;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  day;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  hour;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  minute;
    unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */  second;
    unsigned long  /* SQLINTEGER */    fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK, // 0 "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem, // 1 "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed // 2 "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          ol_supply_w_id;
    long           ol_i_id;
    short          ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char           ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double         ol_i_price;
    double         ol_amount;
    short          ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    short          o_ol_cnt;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

// output params
EXEC_STATUS          exec_status_code;
char                 c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char                 c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double              c_discount;
double              w_tax;
double              d_tax;
long                o_id;
short               o_commit_flag;
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT    o_entry_d;
short               o_all_local;
double              total_amount;
OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA  OL[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    short          c_d_id;
    short          c_w_id;
    double         h_amount;
    char           c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS    exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT h_date;
    char           w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char           w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char           d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char           d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char           c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char           c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char           c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char           c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char           c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT c_since;
    char           c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double         c_credit_lim;
    double         c_discount;
    double         c_balance;
    char           c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long          ol_i_id;
    short         ol_supply_w_id;
    short         ol_quantity;
    double        ol_amount;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

```

```

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    long           c_id;
    char           c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS    exec_status_code;
    char           c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char           c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double         c_balance;
    long           o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
    short          o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short          o_ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS    exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME     queue_time;
    long           o_id[10];    // id's of
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
//delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME     queue;    //time delivery transaction
    short          w_id;    //delivery warehouse
    short          o_carrier_id; //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short          w_id;
    short          d_id;
    short          threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS    exec_status_code;
    long           low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

```

## common/src/txn\_base.h

```

/*      FILE:          TXN_BASE.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*
*
* Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
* PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
* Change history:
* 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    = 0;
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    = 0;
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    = 0;
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder() = 0;
    virtual void Payment() = 0;
    virtual void Delivery() = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel() = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus() = 0;
};
```

## db\_dblib\_dll/src/tpcc\_dblib.cpp

```
/* FILE: TPCCC_DBLIB.CPP
* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
* Copyright Microsoft, 1999
* All Rights Reserved
*
* Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
* PURPOSE: Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
* Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
* Change history:
* 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
* 4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
* not a functional bug, but a memory leak
```

```
*
* latest SDK; no functional change
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#ifdef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const int iMaxRetries = 10; // how many retries on
deadlock
static long iConnectionCount = 0; // number of current dblib connections

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit(); // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit(); // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
}
return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS      *dbproc          DBPROCESS id
pointer
*              DBINT          msgno
*              int            msgstate
*              int            severity
*              char           *msgtext
*              printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int            INT_CONTINUE
continue if error is SLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
* INT_CANCEL    cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*/

// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR procname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB      *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
a
*              null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char           *pDest  destination string pointer
*              char           *pSrc    source
string pointer
*              int            n
*              number of characters to copy
*

```

```
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*              always null terminated.
*/

inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*
*/

char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,          "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,              "Invalid Customer id.name." },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,              "No orders found for
customer." },
        { 0,                               },
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }

    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;

    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
LPCSTR szServer,          // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,           // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,       // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,           // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
LPCSTR szUser,             // user name for login
LPCSTR szPassword,        // password for login
LPCSTR szHost,            // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
LPCSTR szDatabase )      // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;           // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmshandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60); // use dblink ver 6.0 client

behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

    // deallocate login structure before checking for success
    dbfreelogin( login );

    if (m_dbproc == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

    // save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
    // can get to data.
```

```
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

    // Use the the right database
    if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on "); // do not return
row counts
    dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON"); // rollback transaction on
abort

    if (dbsqlxexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

    DiscardNextResults(2);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    char szSrvVersion[16];
    pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
    if (pData)
        UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
    else
        szSrvVersion[0]=0;
    if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }
    if ( oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext )
{
    if ( m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLEERR();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any Dblib
error.
    if ( m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLEERR *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
    }
        throw pSqlErr;

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if ( m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
        pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
        pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
        m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
    }
        throw pDbLibErr;
}
}
```

```
// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id); // @w_id smallint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id); // @d_id tinyint
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshold smallint

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    } // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int                i;
    DBINT              commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME         datetime;
    DBDATEREC          daterec;

    int                iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE        *pData;
```

```
    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt);

            // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
                    m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
                {
                    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0; // at
                    break;
                }
            }
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
                &m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
                    (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
            }

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order line results
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))

                    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
            }
        }
    }
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
(* (DBSMALLINT *) pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }
    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    {
        datetime = (*(DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
```

```
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);
    DiscardNextRows(0);
    DiscardNextResults(0);
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;
    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
        throw;
    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
    delete e;
    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
}
} // while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATERECD daterec;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
```



## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
&m_txn.Payment.c_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
// if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEEDED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
```

```
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
    m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    // while (TRUE)
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int i;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE rc;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            // Get order lines
            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            {
                if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
                else
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            }

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);
        }
    }
}
```

```
        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id
= (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
(*(DBINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =
(*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);

                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = i;

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
daterec.year;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
daterec.month;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
daterec.second;
        }
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
}
// while (TRUE)

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
```

```
        int
        int
        const BYTE
        *pData;

        ResetError();

        while (TRUE)
        {
            try
            {
                dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

                if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

                for (i=0; i<10; i++)
                {
                    if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                        m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = (*(DBINT
*)pData);
                }

                DiscardNextRows(0);
                DiscardNextResults(0);

                m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
                return;
            }
            catch (CSQLERR *e)
            {
                if ((e->m_msgno != 1205) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                    throw;

                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
        }
        // while (TRUE)

    }

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    delete m_SqlErr;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
}
return;
}
```

## db\_dblib\_dll/src/tpcc\_dblib.h

```
/* FILE: TPCC_DBLIB.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };

    int m_msgno;
    int m_msgstate;
    int m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
};
```

```
char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin, // error from
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        eDbSet, // error from one
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        eDbResults, // error from
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
    };

    dblogin
    dbsqlxec
    of the dbset* routines
    dbnextrow
    than expected
    returned than expected
    dbresults
    dbrpcxec
    dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
    };

    CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
    oserr = 0)
    {
        m_eAction = eAction;
        m_severity = severity;
        m_dberror = dberror;
        m_oserr = oserr;

        m_dberrstr = NULL;
        m_oserrstr = NULL;
    };

    ~CDBLIBERR()
    {
        delete [] m_dberrstr;
        delete [] m_oserrstr;
    };

    ACTION m_eAction;
    int m_severity;
    int m_dberror;
    int m_oserr;
    char *m_dberrstr;
    char *m_oserrstr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
};
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1, // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST, // "Invalid
Customer id,name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER // "No orders found
for customer."
    };

    CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int m_errno;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr; // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
    CSQLEERR *m_SqlErr; // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
    int m_MaxRetries; // retry
count on deadlock

    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();

    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
    }
    m_txn;

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; };
};
```

```
inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

void NewOrder ();
void Payment ();
void Delivery ();
void StockLevel ();
void OrderStatus ();

// these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_hangler
// outside of the class
void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );
};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
```

### tm\_com\_dll/src/tpcc\_com.cpp

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.CPP
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

// needed for CoinitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
_declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
        (void **)&m_pPayment);
```

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );

    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->
    >rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
}
void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray->rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

## tm\_com\_dll/src/tpcc\_com.h

```
/* FILE: TPCC_COM.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Change history:
```

```
* 4.20.000 - first version
*/
#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifdef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllimport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int m_hr;
    int m_iErrorType;
    int m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
    // the error // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply transmitted
    // back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error #
%d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x",
m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};
}
class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

public:
    VARIANT m_vTxn;

    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery();
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder ();
    void Payment ();
    void StockLevel ();
    void OrderStatus ();
    void Delivery () { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}
}
```

```
// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);
typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

### tpcc\_com\_all/src/methods.h

```
/* FILE: METHODS.H
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */
```

```
enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char
*szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new
char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
```



## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
{
    if ( m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if ( m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

COMPONENT_ERROR      m_Error;
char                  *m_szTextDetail;
char                  *m_szErrorText;
DWORD                 m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();
};

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
    public ITPCC,
    public IObjectControl,
    public IObjectConstruct,
    public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectControl)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IObjectConstruct)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
```

```
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;};
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(       VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
    txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
    VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IObjectControl
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled;
}
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't
support COM Services transactions (no enlistment)
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IObjectConstruct
    STDMETHODCALLTYPE Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

// helper methods
private:
    BOOL            m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE     *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA        Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA        Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA     StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA    OrderStatus;
        } u;
    };
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
// HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
```

```
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
// HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT*
txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(          VARIANT txn_in,
VARIANT* txn_out) {return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

### tpcc\_com\_all/src/resource.h

```
///  
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.  
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc  
//  
#define IDS_PROJNAME                100  
#define IDR_TPCC                    101  
#define IDR_NEWORDER                102  
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS             103  
#define IDR_PAYMENT                 104  
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL              105
```

```
// Next default values for new objects  
//  
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED  
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS  
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE        202  
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE        32768  
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE        201  
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE          106  
#endif  
#endif
```

### tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.cpp

```
/*      FILE:                TPC_C_COM_ALL.CPP  
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000  
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999  
 *  
 *      All Rights Reserved  
 *  
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,  
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99  
 *  
 *      PURPOSE:  Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.  
 *      Contact:  Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)  
 *  
 *      Change history:  
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit  
 */  
  
#define STRICT  
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400  
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADED  
  
#include <stdio.h>  
#include <atlbase.h>  
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override  
//something, but do not change the name of _Module  
extern CComModule _Module;  
  
#include <atlcom.h>  
#include <initguid.h>  
#include <transact.h>  
#include <atlimpl.cpp>  
#include <comsvcs.h>  
  
#include <sqltypes.h>  
#include <sql.h>  
#include <sqlext.h>  
  
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"  
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit  
transaction header contains definations of structures specific to TPC-C  
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"  
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"  
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"  
#include "..\..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of  
TPC-C txns  
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of  
TPC-C txns
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

////////////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point
extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
                if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }

            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
        }
        else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
            _Module.Term();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

```
pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
    if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
    {
        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    }

    // get function pointer to wrapper for class
    constructor
        pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
        if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        }
        else
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
    }
    else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
        _Module.Term();
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
    delete e;
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE; // OK
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE
STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

////////////////////////////////////
// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type
STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
////////////////////////////////////
// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

////////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR    szMsg[256];
    HANDLE   hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
            EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
            0, // event category
            0, // event ID
            NULL, // current user's SID
            2, // strings in lpszStrings
            0, // no bytes of raw data
            (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
            NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 *
 */

char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
```

```
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddr error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL, "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number. " );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext
);
pObjectContext->SetComplete();
ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
return hr;
}
//
// called by the ctor activator
//
STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    // if (!pUnk)
    //     return E_UNEXPECTED;
    // IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    // HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
**) &pString);
    // pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }

    return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA    pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA           *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10054)) )
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA           *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

```

```
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10054)) )
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA      pPayment;
    COM_DATA           *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

```
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA  pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA            *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
            txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
            sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005))
||
10054)) )
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

                pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
                pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
                delete e;
                return E_FAIL;
            )
        }
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject    @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer    @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer  @4 PRIVATE
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000 */
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
 *   Oicf (OptLev=12), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 *   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 *   VC __declspec() decoration level:
 *     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 *   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;
```

```
#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.idl

```
/* FILE: TPCC.IDL
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not yet audited
 * PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 * produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
}
coclass TPCC
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("NewOrder Class")
]
coclass NewOrder
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
]
coclass OrderStatus
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("Payment Class")
]
coclass Payment
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[
    uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("StockLevel Class")
]
coclass StockLevel
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};
};
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
```

```
//
#include "winres.h"

////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS

////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifdef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include \"winres.h\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB \"tpcc_com_all.tlb\"\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifdef _MAC
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGS 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904B0"
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
BEGIN
  VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
  VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
  VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
  VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
  VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
  VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
  VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
  VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

////////////////////////////////////
//
// REGISTRY
//

IDR_TPCC           REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

////////////////////////////////////
//
// String Table
//

STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
  IDS_PROJNAME      "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////////////////////////////////

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"
////////////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
  TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
  {
    CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
  }
  TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
  {
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
  }
  NoRemove CLSID
  {
    ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
      ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
      VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
      InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
      {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
      }
    }
  }
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all\_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
  Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
  error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
  VC __declspec() decoration level:
    __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
  DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef _M_IA64 && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);
```

```
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_no.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_os.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
    Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_pay.rgs

HKCR

```
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
{
    CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
}
TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
{
    CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
}
NoRemove CLSID
{
    ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
}
```

### tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"

```

```
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
/* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
/* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *_pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long          __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long          , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
```

```
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void          __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_sl.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
/******
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    /dlldata command line option
*****
#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.def

```

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"

DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'

EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1  PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2  PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3  PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4  PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5  PRIVATE
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.h

```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
```

```

/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifdef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifdef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifdef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifdef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifdef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete( void) = 0;

};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
    BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *__RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
```

```
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )(
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#ifdef COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
```

```
DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long             __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserSize(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long             , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserMarshal(  unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void                    __RPC_USER  VARIANT_UserFree(      unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.idl

```
/*      FILE:          ITPCC.IDL
 *
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *                      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *
 *                      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:       Defines the interface used by TPCC. This
interface can be implemented by C++ components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *                      4.20.000 - first version
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
*/
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oaidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE NewOrder
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Payment
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE Delivery
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE StockLevel
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );

    HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE OrderStatus
        (
            [in] VARIANT txn_in,
            [out] VARIANT *txn_out
        );
}
```

```
HRESULT STDMETHODCALLTYPE CallSetComplete
(
);

}; // interface ITPCC
```

### tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps\_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
       DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */
/*
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifdef defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif
#endif
```

```
#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}}

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/

tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), Wl, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING(  )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifdef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifdef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */
```

```
/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
```

```

/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
```

```
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
/* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
#ifdef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 138 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ /* 0x7,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                0x3,
                                /* 3 */

                                /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

                                /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */

```

```

#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 164 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ /* 0x33,
                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
                                0x6c,
                                /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 172 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ /* 0x4,
                                /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
                                0x1,
                                /* 1 */

                                /* Return value */

/* 186 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
                                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ /* 0x8,
                                /* FC_LONG */
                                0x0,
                                /* 0 */

                                0x0

                                }
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 308 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 320 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 338 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */          0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */          0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */          0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */

/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
/* 430 */          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 450 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
/* 456 */          0x3,          /* 3 */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 470 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 488 */          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 496 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 498 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 500 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 522 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1a ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 530 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 532 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 534 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 536 */ 0x5c, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 538 */ 0x5b, /* FC_PAD */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0 ), /* FC_RP */
/* 542 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 544 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 546 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 548 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 550 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 566 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 568 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 570 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 574 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 576 */ 0x8, /* 8 */
/* 578 */ 0x5c, /* FC_RP */
/* 580 */ 0x5b, /* FC_PAD */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 586 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 588 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 590 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 596 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 602 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 604 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 606 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 610 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 612 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 616 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
/* 618 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 620 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 622 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 628 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 630 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 632 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 634 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 638 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 640 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 642 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 646 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRY */
/* 648 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 652 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 654 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 658 */ 0x4b, /* FC_PP */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 662 */ 0x48, /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
/* 664 */ 0x49, /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
    0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
    0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */

/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
    0x0, /* */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x7, /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
                                0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
                                0x4b, /* FC_PP */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
                                0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 834 */ 0x8,
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
                                0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
                                0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
                                0x0, /* */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */

                                0x0, /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
                                0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x3, /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffee ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
                                0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
                                NdrFcShort( 0xffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
                                0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffef6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 894 */ 0xa, /* FC_FLOAT */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
                                0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc, /* FC_DOUBLE */
                                0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffda6 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
                                0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
                                0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 928 */
                                0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x1,          /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1,              /* FC_BYTE */
                                0x38,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb,              /* FC_HYPER */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
                                0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
                                0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 946 */ 0x2,              /* FC_CHAR */
                                0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
                                0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
                                0x7,          /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,              /* FC_LONG */
                                0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,              /* FC_SHORT */
                                0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,             /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
                                0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,             /* FC_PAD */
                                0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,          /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
                                0x11, 0x4,      /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
                                0x13, 0x0,      /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,             /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
                                0x83,          /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */
                                0x0
    }
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)*/

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
    Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run,appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
    error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
    VC __declspec() decoration level:
        __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
        DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
```



## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
//@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDQ_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short          Pad;
    unsigned char  Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,

```

```
44,
88,
132,
176,
220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0,
0,
0,
_MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE
] =
{
    {
        VARIANT_UserSize
        ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
        ,VARIANT_UserFree
    }
};

#if !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
        /* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
        #ifndef _ALPHA_
        /* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
        #else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
        #endif
        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
        /* 14 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        /* 16 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
        /* 10 */ /* 10 */
        /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
        /* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */

```

```
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
/* 60 */ 0xa, 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 10 */ /* 10 */
/* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */
```

```
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
        0x0, /* 0 */

        /* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
        0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
                NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ 0x3b6, /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifdef _ALPHA_
```

```
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x1, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

0x0

}
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
0,
{
/* 2 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */
0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC_ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */

/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */

/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* Offset= 14 (302) */

/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC_ULONG */
/* 296 */ 0x0, /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */

/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2E ), /* FC_IP */
/* 316 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 318 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 332 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 334 */ 0x2E, /* FC_IP */
/* 336 */ 0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 338 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 340 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 342 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 348 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 352 */ /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* FC_UP */
/* 356 */ /* Offset= 486 (840) */
/* 358 */ 0x2a, /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 360 */ 0x89, /* 137 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 364 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 376 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 378 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 388 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 390 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 400 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 402 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 408 */
/* 410 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 412 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 416 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 418 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 424 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 428 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 430 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 434 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 436 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 438 */
/* 440 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 442 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 446 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 450 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 452 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 454 */
/* 456 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 458 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* FC_RP */
/* 462 */ /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 464 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 466 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 472 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 474 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 482 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 484 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 488 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 490 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 492 */
/* 494 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 496 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 500 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 504 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 506 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 508 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 510 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 512 */
/* 514 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 516 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 518 */
/* 520 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 522 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 526 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
/* 528 */ 0x0, /* */
/* 530 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 532 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 534 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 538 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 540 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 542 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 544 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 546 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 548 */
/* 550 */ 0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 552 */ 0x3, /* 3 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 560 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 562 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 564 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 566 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
/* 570 */ 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffddc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 574 */
/* 576 */ 0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
0x2f, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 594 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 606 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
```

```
/* 622 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 624 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 650 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 672 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 700 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff10 ), /* FC_RP */ /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 1 */
/* 708 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */ /* 0 */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */ /* FC_END */
/* 716 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 726 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 728 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */ /* 1 */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */ /* FC_END */
/* 744 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 754 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 756 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */ /* 3 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */ /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 782 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 784 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC_ULONG */ /* 7 */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */ /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 810 */ 0x36, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 812 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */ /* FC_END */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe6 ), /* FC_UP */ /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_STRUCT */ /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */ /* 3 */
/* 822 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 824 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* FC_CARRAY */ /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC_USHORT */ /* 3 */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */ /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */ /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */ /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */ /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */ /* FC_LONG */
/* 852 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
```



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 852 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 854 */ 0x4,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 858 */          /* 4 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
/* 862 */ 0x5b,        /* FC_END */
/* 866 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 870 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 874 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 878 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_BYTE */
/* 882 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 886 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_SHORT */
/* 894 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 898 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 902 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_LONG */
/* 906 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 910 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 914 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 918 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 922 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 926 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 930 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 934 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 938 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* Offset= -604 (286) */
/* 942 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 946 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 950 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 954 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 958 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 962 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 966 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 970 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 974 */          /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 978 */ 0x12, 0x10,  /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 982 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 986 */ 0x12, 0x0,   /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 990 */          /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 994 */ 0x15,        /* 7 */
/* 998 */ 0x7,         /* 16 */
/* 1002 */ 0x12, 0x0,  /* FC_SHORT */
/* 1006 */ 0x6,        /* FC_BYTE */
/* 1010 */ 0x1,        /* FC_BYTE */
/* 1014 */ 0x38,       /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 1018 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
/* 1022 */ 0x39,       /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 1026 */ 0xb,        /* FC_HYPER */
/* 1030 */ 0x5b,       /* FC_END */
/* 1034 */          /* FC_UP */
/* 1038 */ 0x12, 0x0,  /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 1042 */          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 1046 */ 0x12, 0x8,   /* FC_CHAR */
/* 1050 */ 0x5c,        /* FC_PAD */
/* 1054 */          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 1058 */ 0x1a,       /* 7 */
/* 1062 */ 0x7,        /* 32 */
/* 1066 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 0 */
/* 1070 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1074 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 1078 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
/* 1082 */ 0x8,        /* FC_LONG */
/* 1086 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
/* 1090 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
/* 1094 */ 0x6,        /* FC_SHORT */
/* 1098 */ 0x4c,       /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 1102 */ 0x0,        /* 0 */
/* 1106 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 1110 */ 0x5c,       /* FC_PAD */
/* 1114 */ 0x5b,       /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 1118 */ 0x83,       /* 131 */
/* 1122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 1130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1134 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 1138 */          /* FC_UP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 1142 */ 0x11, 0x4,   /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 1146 */          /* FC_OP */
/* 1150 */ 0x13, 0x0,   /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 1154 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffcdc ), /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 1158 */ 0xb4,       /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 1162 */ 0x83,       /* 131 */
/* 1166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 1174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 1178 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 1182 */          /* FC_UP */
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    ( CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)

int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/
```

### common/txnlog/include/rtetime.h

```
/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME 0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD MyTickCount(void);
    void GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
    iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
}
```

```
void JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}
```

### common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/* FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifndef _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed = 1;
const LONG LockOpen = 0;

/*****
 *
 * Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
 *
 *****/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE Semaphore;
    volatile LONG m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.
    Spinlock( void );
};
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
inline void ReleaseLock( void );
~Spinlock( void );
// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
// Private functions.
inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
void WaitForLock( void );
void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*****
 *
 * A guaranteed atomic exchange.
 *
 * An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
 * guaranteed to be atomic.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
#ifdef _DEBUG
    InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
#endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed) == LockOpen) );
}

/*****
 *
 * Claim the Spinlock.
 *
 * Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
 *
 *****/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*****
 *
 * Release the Spinlock.
 *
 * Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
 *
 *****/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
}
```

```
        if ( Waiting > 0 )
            WakeAllSleepers();
    }

#define _INC_Spinlock

#endif
```

### common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/* FILE: TXNLOG.H Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
 *
 * NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
 * included in Full Disclosure Reports.
 *
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 */

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE OL_Count; //range 0 to 31
    BYTE OL_Remote_Count; //range 0 to 31
    WORD c_id;
    int o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE CustByName;
    BYTE IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC                2          // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF     3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// end of common header
DWORD            Len;                  // number of bytes
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|-- Keying --|-- Response --|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
//           ^
//           ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // depends on
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

int             DeltaT1;                // menu time (ms)
```

```
int             DeltaT2;                // keying time (ms)
int             DeltaT3;                // think time (ms)
int             DeltaT4;                // response time (ms)
int             RTDelay;                // response time delay (ms)
int             TxnError;                // error code providing more
detail for TxnStatus
WORD           w_id;                    // warehouse ID
BYTE           d_id;                    // assigned district ID for
this thread
BYTE           d_id_ThisTxn;           // district ID chosen for this
particular
BYTE           TxnStatus;                // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
BYTE           reserved;                // for word alignment
TXN_DETAILS    TxnDetails;              //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME    TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE           TxnType;             // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE           TxnSubType;         // = 0
    // end of common header

    int           DeltaT4;                // response time (ms)
    int           DeltaTxnExec;          // execution time (ms)
    WORD          w_id;                    // warehouse ID
    BYTE          TxnStatus;              // completion status for txn
to indicate errors
    BYTE          reserved;                // for word alignment
    short         o_carrier_id;           // carrier id
    long          o_id[10];               // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION                  1
#define TXN_DATA_START                   4096 // offset in log file where
log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC"        // signature bytes at the start of log
file

////////////////////////////////////
// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char          EyeCatcher[2];          // signature bytes;
should always be "BC"
    int           LogVersion;
// set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME   BeginTxnTS;            //
timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
        JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;          // timestamp of
last (highest) txn completion time
        int
        // number of records in log file
        BOOL                iRecCount;
        // file size in bytes
        int                bLogSorted;
        // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular
        // timestamp in a sorted log file.
        struct
        {
            JULIAN_TIME      TS;
            int              iPos;
            // byte position in file
            RecMap[RecMapSize];
        }
#define RecMapSize 200
    } TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE 64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS 1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS 2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS 2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE 0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ 0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED 0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR 1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS 1

class CTxnLog
{
private:
    DWORD iBufferSize; //buffer
    allocated size
    DWORD iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes
    available for use in buffer
    int iNumBuffers;
    //buffers in use
    int iActiveBuffer;
    //indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
    int iIoBuffer;
    //buffer for any pending IO operation
    int iFilePointer;
    //position in file.
    int iNextRec;
    //when reading, ordinal value of next record

    // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
    // with a start time specified.
    // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
    // we start scanning from the
```

```
        // save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
        // where the log is scanned repeatedly.
        JULIAN_TIME SavePtTime;
        int iSavePtFilePointer;
        int iSavePtNextRec;

        JULIAN_TIME lastTS;
        //when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
        BOOL bWrite;
        //writing log file

        BOOL bLogSorted;
        // is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
        JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS;
        // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
        JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; //
timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
        int iRecCount;
        // number of records in log file

        BYTE *pCurrent;
        //ptr to current buffer
        BYTE *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

        PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction
        record pointer array for sort

        DWORD dwError;
        HANDLE hTxnFile; //handle
        to log file
        HANDLE hMapFile; //map
        file used when sorting the log
        HANDLE hIoComplete; //event
        to signify that there are no pending IOs
        HANDLE hLogFileIo;
        //event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer

        Spinlock Spin; //spin
        lock to protect the txn log file buffers

        int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
        static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcprd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
    bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
        inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
        inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };
};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
    public:
        enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
        {
            ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1,          // "File format is invalid."
            ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION,         // "Log file version is
unknown."
            ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE,             // "Log file is
broken."
            ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED,              // "Log file is not
sorted"
            ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ,            // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
        };

        CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

        int m_errno;

        int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
        int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

        // TODO: need to complete...
        char *ErrorText() {return ""};
};
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

## Appendix B - Database Design

### Build Scripts

#### setup.cmd

```
ECHO OFF

@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****

if '%1'==' ' goto usage
if '%2'==' ' goto usage
if '%3'==' ' goto usage
if '%4'==' ' goto usage
if not '%5'==' ' if not '%5' == 'scaled' goto usage

::Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs\*.err del logs\*.err
>nul

if '%3'=='full' goto start
if '%3'=='bulddb' goto bulddb
if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log >nul
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul

isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version" >
logs\version.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()" >>
logs\version.log

:bulddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log >nul
@ECHO Building database files and database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\createdb.sql >
logs\db.log
@ECHO Database build complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto objects
```

```
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log >nul
@ECHO Creating database objects...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\ddl\%4\tables.sql > logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\neword.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\payment.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\ordstat.sql >> logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\delivery.sql >>
logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\stocklev.sql >>
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log >nul
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt1.sql >>
logs\objects.log
if '%4'=='mssql70' goto odbc
if '%4'=='mssql65' goto dlib
goto usage
:dlib
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:odbc
if '%5'==' ' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt2.sql >>
logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto backup
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto backup
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log >nul
@ECHO Backing up database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\backup.sql >
logs\backup.log
@ECHO Database backup complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log >nul
@Echo Verifying TPC-C database load...
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

```
isql -Usa -P -S%1 < scripts\utility\%4\verifytpccload.sql >
logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****
goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server) *
@ECHO * NUMWAR = number of warehouses *
@ECHO * BLDOPT = full, builddb, objects, objectsfull, bulkload, *
@ECHO * bulkloadfull, or backup *
@ECHO * VERSION = mssql65 or mssql70 *
@ECHO * DBTYPE = normal or scaled *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP *
@ECHO * will default to NORMAL. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example: *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200 *
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * SETUP myserver 200 full mssql70 *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note, this command file does a backup of the database by default *
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish *
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file *
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck *
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit, *
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them. *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * *****

:end
echo on

createdb.sql
-- File: CREATEDB.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose: Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
```

```
go
-- Create temporary table for timing
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
create table tpcc_timer
(
start_date char(30),
end_date char(30)
)
insert into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go
-- Store starting time
update tpcc_timer
set start_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go
-- create main database files
CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
NAME = MSSQL70_tpcc_root,
FILENAME = "C:\MSSQL70_tpcc_root.mdf",
SIZE = 8MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_misc_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc1,
FILENAME = "F:",
SIZE = 92792MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc2,
FILENAME = "H:",
SIZE = 92792MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc3,
FILENAME = "J:",
SIZE = 92792MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc4,
FILENAME = "L:",
SIZE = 92792MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_misc5,
FILENAME = "N:",
SIZE = 92792MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL70_cs_fg
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs1,
FILENAME = "E:",
SIZE = 167552MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
NAME = MSSQL70_cs2,
FILENAME = "G:",
SIZE = 167552MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

```
(
    NAME = MSSQL70_cs3,
    FILENAME = "I:",
    SIZE = 167552MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME = MSSQL70_cs4,
    FILENAME = "K:",
    SIZE = 167552MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
(
    NAME = MSSQL70_cs5,
    FILENAME = "M:",
    SIZE = 167552MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0)
LOG ON
(
    NAME =MSSQL70_tpccv3_log,
    FILENAME ="S:",
    SIZE =200000MB,
    FILEGROWTH =0)
go
-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer
set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))
-- remove temporary table
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
go
```

### tables.sql

```
-- File: TABLES.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates TPC-C tables
use tpcc
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go
create table warehouse
(
    w_id smallint,
    w_name char(10),
    w_street_1 char(20),
    w_street_2 char(20),
    w_city char(20),
    w_state char(2),
    w_zip char(9),
    w_tax numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go
create table district
(
    d_id tinyint,
    d_w_id smallint,
    d_name char(10),
    d_street_1 char(20),
    d_street_2 char(20),
    d_city char(20),
    d_state char(2),
    d_zip char(9),
    d_tax numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go
create table customer
(
    c_id int,
    c_d_id tinyint,
    c_w_id smallint,
    c_first char(16),
    c_middle char(2),
    c_last char(16),
    c_street_1 char(20),
    c_street_2 char(20),
    c_city char(20),
    c_state char(2),
    c_zip char(9),
    c_phone char(16),
    c_since datetime,
    c_credit char(2),
    c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
    c_discount numeric(4,4),
    c_balance numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt smallint,
    c_data char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go
create table history
(
    h_c_id int,
    h_c_d_id tinyint,
    h_c_w_id smallint,
    h_d_id tinyint,
    h_w_id smallint,
    h_date datetime,
    h_amount numeric(6,2),
    h_data char(24)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
    drop table new_order
go
create table new_order
(
    no_o_id                int,
    no_d_id                tinyint,
    no_w_id                smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
    drop table orders
go
create table orders
(
    o_id                  int,
    o_d_id                tinyint,
    o_w_id                smallint,
    o_c_id                int,
    o_entry_d             datetime,
    o_carrier_id          tinyint,
    o_ol_cnt              tinyint,
    o_all_local           tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id                int,
    ol_d_id                tinyint,
    ol_w_id                smallint,
    ol_number              tinyint,
    ol_i_id                int,
    ol_supply_w_id         smallint,
    ol_delivery_d          datetime,
    ol_quantity            smallint,
    ol_amount              numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info           char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
create table item
(
    i_id                  int,
    i_im_id                int,
    i_name                 char(24),
    i_price                numeric(5,2),
    i_data                 char(50)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
```

```
go
create table stock
(
    s_i_id                int,
    s_w_id                smallint,
    s_quantity            smallint,
    s_dist_01             char(24),
    s_dist_02             char(24),
    s_dist_03             char(24),
    s_dist_04             char(24),
    s_dist_05             char(24),
    s_dist_06             char(24),
    s_dist_07             char(24),
    s_dist_08             char(24),
    s_dist_09             char(24),
    s_dist_10            char(24),
    s_ytd                 int,
    s_order_cnt           smallint,
    s_remote_cnt          smallint,
    s_data                 char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
```

### idxcuscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_cl' )
    drop index customer.customer_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index customer_cl on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

### idxcusnc.sql

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1

create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

### idxodlcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDKNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_cl' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_cl

create unique clustered index new_order_cl on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_cl' )
    drop index orders.orders_cl

create unique clustered index orders_cl on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_cl' )
    drop index stock.stock_cl

create unique clustered index stock_cl on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_cl' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_cl

create unique clustered index warehouse_cl on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

### dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:          DBOPT1.SQL
--               Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--               Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:       Sets database options for data load
```

```
use master
go
```

```
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
checkpoint
go
```

### dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:          DBOPT2.SQL
--               Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--               Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:       Resets database options after data load
```

```
use master
go
```

```
sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go
```

```
sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
checkpoint
go
```

```
sp_configure allow,1
go
```

```
reconfigure with override
```

```
go
```

```
/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
*/
```

```
sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
Print ' '
```

```
Print '*****'
```

```
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
```

```
Print ' Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-pecified hierarchy'
```

```
Print ' Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
```

```
Print ' Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
```

```
Print ' Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
```

```
Print ' '
```

```
select name,lockflags
```

```
from sysindexes
```

```
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
```

```
object_id("district")=id or
```

```
object_id("customer")=id or
```

```
object_id("stock")=id or
```

```
object_id("orders")=id or
```

```
object_id("order_line")=id or
```

```
object_id("history")=id or
```

```
object_id("new_order")=id or
```

```
object_id("item")=id
```

```
order by lockflags asc
```

```
go
```

```
sp_configure allow,0
```

```
go
```

```
reconfigure with override
```

```
go
```

```
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
```

```
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
```

```
go
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
```

```
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
go
```

### dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPagelocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowlocks',FALSE
go
```

### backup.sql

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with init, stats
= 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

### restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1,tpccback2,tpccback3,tpccback4,tpccback5 with stats = 5

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

## Stored Procedures

### neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
-- Modified 9/21/98 - Jamie Reding - Microsoft Corporation
--           Reordered @rowcount check so that invalid supply warehouse id,
--           as well as invalid item id, is detected and causes explicit
--           transaction rollback.
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
  drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder

    @w_id      smallint,
    @d_id      tinyint,
    @c_id      int,
    @o_ol_cnt  tinyint,
    @o_all_local tinyint,
    @i_id1     int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2     int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3     int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4     int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5     int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6     int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7     int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8     int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9     int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10    int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =
    @i_id11    int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =
    @i_id12    int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =
    @i_id13    int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =

    @ol_qty1  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty2  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty3  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty4  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty5  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty6  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty7  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty8  smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty9  smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
    0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
```

```
    @i_id14   int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =
    0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
    @i_id15   int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =
    0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare  @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @c_last     char(16),
         @c_credit   char(2),
         @c_discount numeric(4,4),
         @i_price    numeric(5,2),
         @i_name     char(24),
         @i_data     char(50),
         @o_entry_d  datetime,
         @remote_flag int,
         @s_quantity smallint,
         @s_data     char(50),
         @s_dist     char(24),
         @li_no      int,
         @o_id       int,
         @commit_flag tinyint,
         @li_id      int,
         @li_s_w_id  smallint,
         @li_qty     smallint,
         @ol_number  int,
         @c_id_local int

begin

    begin transaction n

-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables

        update  district
        set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
                 @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
                 d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
                 @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
                 @li_no      = 0,
                 @commit_flag = 1
        where    d_w_id      = @w_id and
                 d_id       = @d_id

-- process orderlines

        while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
            begin

                select @li_no = @li_no + 1

-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

                select @li_id = case @li_no
                    when 1 then @i_id1
                    when 2 then @i_id2
                    when 3 then @i_id3
                    when 4 then @i_id4
                    when 5 then @i_id5
                    when 6 then @i_id6
                    when 7 then @i_id7
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,

@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,

@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)
select @i_price = i_price,
       @i_name = i_name,
       @i_data = i_data
from item (tablock repeatableread)
where i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values
update stock
set s_ytd = s_ytd + @li_qty,
    @s_quantity = s_quantity -
@li_qty +
    case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
    s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,

s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
@s_data = s_data,
@s_dist = case @d_id
when 1
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where s_i_id = @li_id and
       s_w_id = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id,
                              @li_no,
                              @li_id,
                              @li_s_w_id,
                              "dec 31, 1899",
                              @li_qty,
                              @i_price * @li_qty,
                              @s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select @i_name,
       @s_quantity,
       b_g = case when (
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G"
end,
       @i_price,
       @i_price * @li_qty
else
end
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

```
begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition
    select "",0,"",0,0
    select @commit_flag = 0
end
end

-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
select      @c_last      = c_last,
            @c_discount = c_discount,
            @c_credit    = c_credit,
            @c_id_local  = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id      = @c_id and
       c_w_id   = @w_id and
       c_d_id   = @d_id

-- insert fresh row into orders table
insert into orders values (@o_id,
                           @d_id,
                           @w_id,
                           @c_id_local,
                           @o_entry_d,
                           0,
                           @o_ol_cnt,
                           @o_all_local)

-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)

-- select warehouse tax
select  @w_tax = w_tax
from    warehouse (repeatableread)
where   w_id   = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
    rollback transaction n

-- all that work for nuthin!!!

-- return order data to client
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag
```

```
end
go

payment.sql

-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go

create proc tpcc_payment @w_id          smallint,
                        @c_w_id        smallint,
                        @h_amount      numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id          tinyint,
                        @c_d_id        tinyint,
                        @c_id          int,
                        @c_last        char(16) =
''

as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
        @d_name     char(10),
        @c_first    char(16),
        @c_middle   char(2),
        @c_street_1 char(20),
        @c_street_2 char(20),
        @c_city     char(20),
        @c_state    char(2),
        @c_zip      char(9),
        @c_phone    char(16),
        @c_since    datetime,
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance  numeric(12,2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @data       char(500),
        @c_data     char(500),
        @datetime   datetime,
        @w_ytd      numeric(12,2),
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
@d_ytd          numeric(12,2),
@cnt            smallint,
@val           smallint,
@screen_data   char(200),
               @d_id_local   tinyint,
               @w_id_local   smallint,
               @c_id_local   int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

-- get payment date

select @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = count(*)
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id
order by c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0
end

-- get customer info and update balances

update customer set
@c_balance      = c_balance - @h_amount,
c_payment_cnt  = c_payment_cnt + 1,
c_ytd_payment  = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
@c_first       = c_first,
@c_middle      = c_middle,
@c_last        = c_last,
@c_street_1    = c_street_1,
@c_street_2    = c_street_2,
@c_city        = c_city,
@c_state       = c_state,
@c_zip         = c_zip,
@c_phone       = c_phone,
@c_credit      = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim  = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount    = c_discount,
@c_since       = c_since,
@data          = c_data,
@c_id_local    = c_id
where c_id     = @c_id and

      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin

-- compute new info

select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
              convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
              convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
              convert(char(4),@d_id) +
              convert(char(5),@w_id) +
              convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
              substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info

update customer set
      c_data = @c_data
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @c_w_id and
      c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)

end

-- get district data and update year-to-date

update district
set d_ytd      = d_ytd + @h_amount,
@d_street_1   = d_street_1,
@d_street_2   = d_street_2,
@d_city       = d_city,
@d_state      = d_state,
@d_zip        = d_zip,
@d_name       = d_name,
@d_id_local   = d_id
where d_w_id = @w_id and
      d_id = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date

update warehouse
set w_ytd      = w_ytd + @h_amount,
@w_street_1   = w_street_1,
@w_street_2   = w_street_2,
@w_city       = w_city,
@w_state      = w_state,
@w_zip        = w_zip,
@w_name       = w_name,
@w_id_local   = w_id
where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record

insert into history values (@c_id_local,
                           @c_d_id,
                           @c_w_id,
                           @d_id_local,
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
+ " " + @d_name)
@w_name
commit tran p
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
@c_last,
@datetime,
@w_street_1,
@w_street_2,
@w_city,
@w_state,
@w_zip,
@d_street_1,
@d_street_2,
@d_city,
@d_state,
@d_zip,
@c_first,
@c_middle,
@c_street_1,
@c_street_2,
@c_city,
@c_state,
@c_zip,
@c_phone,
@c_since,
@c_credit,
@c_credit_lim,
@c_discount,
@c_balance,
@screen_data
go
```

### ordstat.sql

```
-- File: ORDSTAT.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates order status transaction stored procedure
use tpcc
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go
create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id smallint,
```

```
tinyint,
int,
= ""
as
declare @c_balance numeric(12,2),
@c_first char(16),
@c_middle char(2),
@o_id int,
@o_entry_d datetime,
@o_carrier_id smallint,
@cnt smallint
begin tran o
if (@c_id = 0)
begin
-- get customer id and info using last name
select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
set rowcount @cnt
select @c_id = c_id,
@c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_last = c_last,
@c_middle = c_middle
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @w_id and
c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first
set rowcount 0
end
else
begin
-- get customer info if by id
select @c_balance = c_balance,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_middle = c_middle,
@c_last = c_last
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id = @c_id and
c_d_id = @d_id and
c_w_id = @w_id
select @cnt = @@rowcount
end
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- if no such customer
    if (@cnt = 0)
    begin
        raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
        goto custnotfound
    end
-- get order info
    select @o_id = o_id,
           @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
           @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
    from orders (serializable)
    where o_c_id = @c_id and
          o_d_id = @d_id and
          o_w_id = @w_id
    order by o_id asc
-- select order lines for the current order
    select ol_supply_w_id,
           ol_i_id,
           ol_quantity,
           ol_amount,
           ol_delivery_d
    from order_line (repeatable)
    where ol_o_id = @o_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o
-- return data to client
select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,
       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

### delivery.sql

```
-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
```

```
use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
    drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go
create proc tpcc_delivery    @w_id            smallint,
                             @o_carrier_id  smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0
begin tran d
    while (@d_id < 10)
    begin
        select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
               @total = 0,
               @o_id = 0

                select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
                from new_order (serializable uplock)
                where no_w_id = @w_id and
                      no_d_id = @d_id
                order by no_o_id asc

        if (@@rowcount <> 0)
        begin
-- claim the order for this district

            delete new_order
            where no_w_id = @w_id and
                  no_d_id = @d_id and
                  no_o_id = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)

            update orders
            set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                @c_id = o_c_id
            where o_w_id = @w_id and
                  o_d_id = @d_id and
                  o_id = @o_id
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

update order_line
  set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
      @total        = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

update customer
  set c_balance      = c_balance + @total,
      c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
      c_id   = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

### stocklev.sql

```
-- File:      STOCKLEV.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates stock level transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
  drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id          smallint,
                           @d_id          tinyint,
                           @threshold    smallint

as

  declare @o_id_low int,
          @o_id_high int

  select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
         @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
  from district
  where d_w_id = @w_id and
        d_id   = @d_id

  select count(distinct(s_i_id))
  from stock, order_line
  where ol_w_id = @w_id and
        ol_d_id = @d_id and
        ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high and
        s_w_id = ol_w_id and
        s_i_id = ol_i_id and
        s_quantity < @threshold

go
```

### Loader Source Code

#### tpcc.h

```
// File:      TPCC.H
//           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//           Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998

// Purpose:   Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

```

#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFILDPACKSIZE 32768
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;

```

```

long
long
char
} TPCCCLR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 500
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define C_SINCE_LEN 23
#define H_DATE_LEN 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN 23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN 23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();

index_order;
scale_down;
*index_script_path;

```

# Appendix B - Database Design

```
void PaddString();
```

## tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();
```

```
// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
    long          time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char          szLastError[300];

HENV          henv;

HDBC          i_hdbc1;          // for ITEM table
HDBC          w_hdbc1;          // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC          c_hdbc1;          // for CUSTOMER
HDBC          c_hdbc2;          // for HISTORY
HDBC          o_hdbc1;          // for ORDERS
HDBC          o_hdbc2;          // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC          o_hdbc3;          // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT         i_hstmt1;
HSTMT         w_hstmt1;
HSTMT         c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT         o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long          orders_rows_loaded;
long          new_order_rows_loaded;
long          order_line_rows_loaded;
long          history_line_loaded;
long          customer_rows_loaded;
long          stock_rows_loaded;
long          district_rows_loaded;
long          item_rows_loaded;
long          warehouse_rows_loaded;
long          main_time_start;
long          main_time_end;
long          max_items;
long          customers_per_district;
long          orders_per_district;
long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS  *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD          dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE          hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE           *fLoader;
    char           buffer[255];
    int            i;
```

```
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n*          Microsoft SQL Server          *");
    printf("\n*          TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader *");
    printf("\n*          Version %s                        *", TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*          *");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ****\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        first_new_order = 0;
        last_new_order = 30;
    }
    else
    {
        max_items = MAXITEMS;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
        first_new_order = 2100;
        last_new_order = 3000;
    }

    // open connections to SQL Server

    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

```
    sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n", aptr->num_warehouses);
    printf("%s", buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
    main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    // start parallel load threads

    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");
        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
                                (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                                NULL,
                                0,
                                &dwThreadID[0]);
        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                    0,
                                    (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                                    NULL,
                                    0,
                                    &dwThreadID[1]);
            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
                hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                        0,
                                        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                                        NULL,
                                        0,
                                        &dwThreadID[2]);
                if (hThread[2] == NULL)
                {
                    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
                    2.\n");
                }
            }
            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
                hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                        0,
                                        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                                        NULL,
                                        0,
                                        &dwThreadID[3]);
                if (hThread[3] == NULL)
                {
                    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread =
                    3.\n");
                    exit(-1);
                }
            }
            // Wait for threads to finish...
            for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
            {
                if (hThread[i] != NULL)
                {
                    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
                    CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
                    hThread[i] = NULL;
                }
            }
            main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
            sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
                    (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);
            printf("%s", buffer);
            fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);
            fclose(fLoader);
            SQLFreeEnv(henv);
            exit(0);
            return 0;
        }
    }
    //=====
    //
    // Function name: LoadItem
    //
    //=====
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
void LoadItem()
{
    long          i_id;
    long          i_im_id;
    char          i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double        i_price;
    char          i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          name[20];
    long          time_start;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT         rcint;
    char          bcp hint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcp hint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp hint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

1);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

2);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

4);
    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
```

```
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    item_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

// if build index after load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxitmcl");
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
char    bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(2);

printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);
    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====

void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double d_tax;
double d_ytd;
char name[20];
long d_next_o_id;
long time_start;
int w_id;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
char bcp[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcp, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcp);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

1); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

2); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

10); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

SQLINT4, 11); rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;
d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
            d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;
        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstml, district_rows_loaded,
            "district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long  s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char  s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char  s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long  s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char  s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short len;
    char  name[20];
    long  time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char  bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
```

```
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT history_time_start;
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    DWORD dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char name[20];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcphint[128];
    char cmd[256];
    char rc_l;
    // SQLRETURN // SQLSMALLINT // SQLCHAR // SQLINTEGER
    Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH]; // NativeError;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded = 0;
    history_rows_loaded = 0;
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // Start parallel loading threads here...

        // Start customer table thread

        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        // Start History table thread

        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
```

```
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufInit
//
//=====
void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int    i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");

        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;

        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");

    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CustomerBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long          i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT  c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
```

```
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    if (i < 1000)
        LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
    else
        LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);

    MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);

    c[i].c_id = i+1;
}

printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
        d_id, w_id);

for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data

    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
                customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
                customer_buf[i].c_city,
                customer_buf[i].c_state,
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);

    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /
10000.0;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance, "-10.0");
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

```
        MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int         i;
    long        c_id;
    short       c_d_id;
    short       c_w_id;
    char        c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char        c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char        c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char        c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char        c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double      c_credit_lim;
    double      c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double      c_balance;
    char        c_balance[6];

    double      c_ytd_payment;
    short       c_payment_cnt;
    short       c_delivery_cnt;
    char        c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char        c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE     rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
```

```
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
    // if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

        strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
        strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
        strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
        strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
        strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
        strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
        strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
        strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
        strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

        FormatDate(&c_since);

        c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
        c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

        // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
        strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

        c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
        c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
        c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

        strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Send data to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        customer_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer",
&customer_time_start->time_start);
    }
}
```

```
=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
=====

void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
    }
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadOrders
//
//=====

void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;

    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                 hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                   name[20];
    RETCODE                rc;
    char                   bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

```
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
        }

        sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

        rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        {
            sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
        }

        orders_rows_loaded = 0;
        new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
        order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

        OrdersBufInit();

        orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

        for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
        {
            for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
            {
                OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

                // start parallel loading threads here...

                // start Orders table thread
                printf("...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

                hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,
&orders_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

                if (hThread[0] == NULL)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start NewOrder table thread
    printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);
    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    // start Order-Line table thread
    printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);
    if (hThread[2] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
    WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );
    if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
    }
}
```

```
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }
    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");
}
return;
}
//=====
//
// Function : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int i;
    int j;
    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_all_local = 0;
        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info,"");
        }
    }
}
//=====
//
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int    cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1];
    long   o_id;
    short  ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);

    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly

                during load

                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
else
{
    orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount =
RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
// Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly
during load

// odbc datetime format

strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 12:00:00.000");
}
}
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int    i;
    long   o_id;
    short  o_d_id;
    short  o_w_id;
    long   o_c_id;
    short  o_carrier_id;
    short  o_ol_cnt;
    short  o_all_local;
    char   o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id    = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o_ol_cnt  = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
    o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

}

//=====
//
// Function   : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
```

```
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long     o_id;
    short    o_d_id;
    short    o_w_id;

    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT    rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id  = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxmodcl");
    }

}

//=====
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int i,j;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_amount;

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }

        // rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
        {
            rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
            if (rcint < 0)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
            SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
            SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

            // if build index after load...
            if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
                BuildIndex("idxodlcl");

        }

    }

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
        perm[i] = i;

    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    {
        r = RandomNumber(i,n);
        t = perm[i];
        perm[i] = perm[r];
        perm[r] = t;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function   : CheckForCommit
//
//=====

void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                   HSTMT hstmt,
                   int rows_loaded,
                   char *table_name,
                   long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function   : OpenConnections
//
//=====
```

```
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connections to SQL Server
    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                            NULL,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0],
                            SQL_NTS,
                            (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                            sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                            &cbDriverStringOut,
                            SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

```
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    // Connection 2

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                                    aptr->server,
                                                    aptr->user,
                                                    aptr->password,
                                                    aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
                                                    NULL,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                                    SQL_NTS,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                                    sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                                    &cbDriverStringOut,
                                                    SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    // Connection 3

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                                    aptr->server,
                                                    aptr->user,
                                                    aptr->password,
                                                    aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
                                                    NULL,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                                    SQL_NTS,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                                    sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                                    &cbDriverStringOut,
                                                    SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    // Connection 4

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                                    aptr->server,
                                                    aptr->user,
                                                    aptr->password,
                                                    aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
                                                    NULL,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                                    SQL_NTS,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                                    sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                                    &cbDriverStringOut,
                                                    SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    // Connection 5

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                                    aptr->server,
                                                    aptr->user,
                                                    aptr->password,
                                                    aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
                                                    NULL,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                                                    SQL_NTS,
                                                    (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                                                    sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                                                    &cbDriverStringOut,
                                                    SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    // Connection 6

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
                                                    aptr->server,
                                                    aptr->user,
                                                    aptr->password,
                                                    aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====

void BuildIndex(char        *index_script)
{
    char    cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:  %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
            index_script,
            index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:  %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR        SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER     NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT   i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN      rc2;
    char           timebuf[128];
    char           datebuf[128];
    FILE           *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
    &NativeError,
                                Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen )) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {
        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );

        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR:  Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
            szLastError);

            fclose(fp1);
        }

        i++;
    }
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeCOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeCOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000", &when );
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
        return;
    }
}
```

### getargs.c

```
//      File:          GETARGS.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose: Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int     i;
    char   *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;
    pargs->password    = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database    = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch       = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all  = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item   = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
}
```

```
    pargs->table_orders      = FALSE;
    pargs->loader_res_file   = LOADER_RES_FILE;
    pargs->pack_size         = DEF_LD_PACKSIZE;
    pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
    pargs->build_index       = BUILD_INDEX;
    pargs->index_order       = INDEX_ORDER;
    pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
    pargs->scale_down        = SCALE_DOWN;

/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();

for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    if ( argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/' )
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch ( ptr[1] )
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall through */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
            {
                pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                if ( strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0 )
            }
    }
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
0)
TRUE;

        pargs->table_item = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
        pargs->table_warehouse =
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
        pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
    else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
        pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
    else
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }
    break;
}

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}

}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//
```

```
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter                                     Default\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load                Required \n");
    printf("-S Server                                         %s\n", SERVER);
    printf("-U Username                                       %s\n", USER);
    printf("-P Password                                       %s\n", PASSWORD);
    printf("-D Database                                       %s\n", DATABASE);
    printf("-b Batch Size                                     %ld\n", (long)
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size                               %ld\n", (long)
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename              %s\n",
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse                           %ld\n", (long)
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)  %ld\n", (long)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0) %ld\n", (long)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1) %ld\n", (long)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path                             %s\n",
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load                                  all tables \n");
    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf(" - specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

    exit(0);
}

random.c

//      File:          RANDOM.C
//
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

```
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

/*****
 *
 * random -
 * Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 *
 * Copied from:
 * Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 * Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 *
 * Machine Dependencies:
 * long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 *
 *****/

/*****
 * seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
 * first call to irand or drand.
 *****/

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*****
 *
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 * 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 * none.
 *
 * returns:
 * 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *****/
```

```
*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****/

long irand()
{
    register long s; /* copy of seed */
    register long test; /* test flag */
    register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*****
 *
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 * See irand.
 *****/

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
    if ( upper <= lower )
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
           rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
           long x,
           long y,
           long C)
{
    long rand_num;
```

```
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
```

### strings.c

```
// File: STRINGS.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip:
%s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
           state, zip);
#endif
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI", "PRES",
        "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION", "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num < %ld> out of range (0,999)\n",
            num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
        (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
        num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====
```

```
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
    "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
// verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
      (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
}
```

```
        itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
        memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: InitString
//
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;
}
```



## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
        return;  
    }  
}
```

### time.c

```
//      File:          TIME.C  
//      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00  
//      Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998  
//      Purpose:  Source file for time functions  
  
// Includes  
#include "tpcc.h"  
  
// Globals  
static long start_sec;  
  
//=====  
//  
// Function name: TimeNow  
//  
//=====  
  
long TimeNow()  
{  
    long      time_now;  
    struct _timeb el_time;  
  
#ifdef DEBUG  
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());  
#endif  
  
    _ftime(&el_time);  
  
    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;  
  
    return time_now;  
}
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### Appendix C - Tunable Parameters

#### *Server Configuration Parameters*

##### Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Parameters

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

##### Microsoft Windows .NET Enterprise Server Configuration

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Automatic Updates
- Computer Browser
- Cryptographic Services
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- Help and Support
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- MSSQLserver
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- SSDP Discovery service
- Task Scheduler
- Wireless configuration

##### Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g150
```

where

-c Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

	Control Manager.
-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.
-T3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.
-g150	Reserve 100 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

### Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

### Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
affinity mask	0	2147483647	255	255
allow updates	0	1	1	1
c2 audit mode	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default full-text language	0	2147483647	1033	1033
default language	0	9999	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0
index create memory (KB)	704	1600000	0	0
language in cache	3	100	3	3
lightweight pooling	0	1	1	1
locks	5000	2147483647	0	0
max degree of parallelism	0	32	1	1
max server memory (MB)	4	2147483647	31000	31000
max text repl size (B)	0	2147483647	65536	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	320	320
media retention	0	365	0	0
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	1024	1024
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	0	0
nested triggers	0	1	1	1
network packet size (B)	512	65535	4096	4096
open objects	0	2147483647	0	0
priority boost	0	1	1	1
query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0	0
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	104	104
remote access	0	1	0	0
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	5	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0	0
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	0	0
scan for startup procs	0	1	0	0
set working set size	0	1	0	0
show advanced options	0	1	1	1
two digit year cutoff	1753	9999	2049	2049
user connections	0	32767	0	0
user options	0	16383	0	0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### Windows .NET Enterprise Server System Information Report For PE6600

System Information report written at: 04/07/03 11:14:09

System Name: PE6500

[System Summary (C:\sysinfo\_pe6600\_server.nfo)]

Item Value

OS Name Microsoft® Windows® .NET Enterprise Server

Version 5.2.3663 Build 3663

OS Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation

System Name PE6500

System Manufacturer Dell Computer Corporation

System Model PowerEdge 6600

System Type X86-based PC

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

Processor x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~1989 Mhz

BIOS Version/Date Dell Computer Corporation X32, 12/17/2002

SMBIOS Version 2.3

Windows Directory C:\WINDOWS

System Directory C:\WINDOWS\system32

Boot Device \Device\HarddiskVolume1

Locale United States

Hardware Abstraction Layer Version = "5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)"

User Name PE6500\Administrator

Time Zone Central Daylight Time

Total Physical Memory 32,768.00 MB

Available Physical Memory 1.26 GB

Total Virtual Memory 110.98 GB

Available Virtual Memory 51.31 GB

Page File Space 79.73 GB

Page File V:\pagefile.sys

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Hardware Resources]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device	
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF		PCI bus
I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF		Direct memory access controller
Memory Address 0xF4000000-0xFCFFFFFF		PCI bus
Memory Address 0xF4000000-0xFCFFFFFF		DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller
Memory Address 0xE8000000-0xF3DFFFFFF		PCI bus
Memory Address 0xE8000000-0xF3DFFFFFF		DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller
IRQ 15	System board	
IRQ 15	Secondary IDE Channel	
Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF		PCI bus
Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF		RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF		PCI bus
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF		RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF		PCI bus
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF		RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)
Memory Address 0xDC000000-0xE7FFFFFF		PCI bus
Memory Address 0xDC000000-0xE7FFFFFF		DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller

[DMA]

Resource	Device	Status
Channel 4	Direct memory access controller	OK
Channel 2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP\_Device\_ID

[I/O]

Resource	Device	Status
0x00000000-0x000003AF	PCI bus	OK
0x00000000-0x000003AF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000003B0-0x000003DF	PCI bus	OK
0x000003B0-0x000003DF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x000003E0-0x00000CF7	PCI bus	OK
0x00000D00-0x00000FFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF	PCI bus	OK

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF	Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card	OK
0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x000003C0-0x000003DF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0x00000080-0x0000009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000C0-0x000000DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x0000040B-0x0000040B	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000004D6-0x000004D6	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x000000F0-0x000000FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x00000020-0x0000003F	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000000A0-0x000000BF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x000004D0-0x000004D1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00000061-0x00000061	System speaker	OK
0x00000040-0x0000005F	System timer	OK
0x000003F0-0x000003F5	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x000003F7-0x000003F7	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x00000060-0x00000060	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x00000064-0x00000064	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x000003F8-0x000003FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x00000070-0x0000007F	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x00000800-0x0000087F	System board	OK
0x000008A0-0x000008AF	System board	OK
0x000008E0-0x000008E3	System board	OK
0x000000E0-0x000000EF	System board	OK
0x00000C00-0x00000CD7	System board	OK
0x00000F50-0x00000F58	System board	OK
0x000008B0-0x000008BF	Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller	OK
0x000001F0-0x000001F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x000003F6-0x000003F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000170-0x00000177	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000376-0x00000376	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x00000A79-0x00000A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x00000279-0x00000279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x00000274-0x00000277	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000B000-0x0000CFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000A000-0x0000AFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000AC00-0x0000ACFF	QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	OK

### [IRQs]

Resource	Device	Status
IRQ 9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System	OK
IRQ 16	Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card	OK
IRQ 13	Numeric data processor	OK
IRQ 0	System timer	OK
IRQ 6	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
IRQ 1	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
IRQ 12	PS/2 Compatible Mouse	OK
IRQ 4	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
IRQ 8	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
IRQ 15	System board	OK
IRQ 15	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
IRQ 14	Primary IDE Channel	OK

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

IRQ 21 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 22 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 17 Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #2 OK  
 IRQ 18 Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet OK  
 IRQ 25 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 26 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 23 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 24 DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller OK  
 IRQ 27 QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter OK

### [Memory]

Resource	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xE0000-0xE7FFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xFE101000-0xFE101FFF	Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xFE100000-0xFE100FFF	RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	OK
0xF4000000-0xFCFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xF4000000-0xFCFFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xF8000000-0xF9FFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xF3E00000-0xF3FFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xF3F10000-0xF3F1FFFF	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #2	OK
0xF3F00000-0xF3F0FFFF	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet	OK
0xE8000000-0xF3DFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE8000000-0xF3DFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xEC000000-0xEFFFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xDC000000-0xE7FFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDC000000-0xE7FFFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xE0000000-0xE3FFFFFFF	DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller	OK
0xDAB00000-0xDBFFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDA900000-0xDAAFFFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDAA00000-0xDAA00FFF	QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	OK

### [Components]

### [Multimedia]

### [Audio Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation_Date
c:\windows\system32\msaud32.acm	Microsoft Corporation	Windows Media Audio Codec	OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSAUD32.ACM	8.00.00.4477	288.00 KB	(294,912 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:31 PM
c:\windows\system32\tsssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK	C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01	9.50 KB (9,728 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:00 PM
c:\windows\system32\i3codeca.acm	Fraunhofer Institut Integrierte Schaltungen IIS	Fraunhofer IIS MPEG Layer-3 Codec	OK				

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

C:\WINDOWS\system32\L3CODECA.ACM 1, 9, 0, 0305 284.00 KB (290,816 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:25 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSGSM32.ACM 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 20.00 KB (20,480 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\msg723.acm Microsoft Corporation OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG723.ACM 4.4.4000 116.00 KB (118,784 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSADP32.ACM 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:31 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\sl\_anet.acm Sipro Lab Telecom Inc. Sipro Lab Telecom Audio Codec OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\SL\_ANET.ACM 3.02 84.00 KB (86,016 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:56 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm Microsoft Corporation OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG711.ACM 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 10.00 KB (10,240 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM  
 c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm Microsoft Corporation OK  
 C:\WINDOWS\system32\IMAADP32.ACM 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 15.50 KB (15,872 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:22 PM

### [Video Codecs]

CODEC	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size	Creation_Date
c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL				5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		26.50 KB (27,136 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:33 PM
c:\windows\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH261.DRV				4.4.4000		180.00 KB (184,320 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:08 PM
c:\windows\system32\tsbyuv.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSBYUV.DLL				5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		8.00 KB (8,192 bytes)	7/16/2002 8:48 AM
c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\IYUV_32.DLL				5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		45.00 KB (46,080 bytes)	7/16/2002 8:47 AM
c:\windows\system32\ir32_32.dll	Not Available		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\IR32_32.DLL		Not Available				194.50 KB (199,168 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:24 PM
c:\windows\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH263.DRV				4.4.4000		280.00 KB (286,720 bytes)	7/16/2002 8:46 AM
c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSYUV.DLL				5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)	7/16/2002 8:47 AM
c:\windows\system32\iccvid.dll	Radius Inc.		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\ICCVID.DLL				1.10.0.6		108.00 KB (110,592 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:21 PM
c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK				
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSRLE32.DLL				5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:33 PM

### [CD-ROM]

Item	Value
------	-------

Dell	178	Apr 21, 2003
------	-----	--------------



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Drive P:  
Description CD-ROM Drive  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type CD-ROM  
Name TEAC CD-224E  
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)  
Status OK  
Transfer Rate Not Available  
SCSI Target ID 0  
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMTEAC\_CD-  
224E\_3.7D\_5&3125DC91&0&0.0.0  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 47.75 KB  
(48,896 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:10 PM)

[Sound Device]

Item Value

[Display]

Item Value  
Name RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_1002&DEV\_4752&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&20  
Adapter Type ATI RAGE XL PCI (B41), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible  
Adapter Description RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)  
Adapter RAM 8.00 MB (8,388,608 bytes)  
Installed Driversati2drad.dll  
Driver Version 5.10.2600.6009  
INF Fileatiixpad.inf (ati2mpad section)  
Color Planes 1  
Color Table Entries 4294967296  
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 85 hertz  
Bits/Pixel 32  
Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFFF  
I/O Port 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF  
Memory Address 0xFE100000-0xFE100FFF  
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF  
I/O Port 0x000003C0-0x000003DF  
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFFF  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys (5.10.2600.6009 built by: jlu, 296.13 KB  
(303,232 bytes), 10/10/2002 4:51 AM)

[Infrared]

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard  
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)  
Layout 00000409  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&25F73A82&0  
Number of Function Keys 12  
I/O Port 0x00000060-0x00000060  
I/O Port 0x00000064-0x00000064  
IRQ Channel IRQ 1  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 50.50 KB (51,712 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:21 PM)

### [Pointing Device]

Item Value  
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse  
Number of Buttons 2  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0  
Power Management Supported No  
Double Click Threshold 6  
Handedness Right Handed Operation  
IRQ Channel IRQ 12  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 50.50 KB (51,712 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:21 PM)

### [Modem]

Item Value

### [Network]

### [Adapter]

Item Value  
Name [00000001] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Type Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_14E4&DEV\_1644&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_14\3&29E81982&0&10  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 1  
Service Name b57w2k  
IP Address 0.0.0.0  
IP Subnet 0.0.0.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:06:5B:8F:F9:EC  
Memory Address 0xF3F00000-0xF3F0FFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 18

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys (2.67.0.0 built by: WinDDK, 131.63 KB (134,784 bytes), 9/25/2002 6:59 AM)

Name [00000002] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Type Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCIIVEN\_14E4&DEV\_1644&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_14\3&29E81982&0&08  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 2  
Service Name b57w2k  
IP Address 0.0.0.0  
IP Subnet 0.0.0.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:06:5B:8F:F9:EB  
Memory Address 0xF3F10000-0xF3F1FFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 17  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys (2.67.0.0 built by: WinDDK, 131.63 KB (134,784 bytes), 9/25/2002 6:59 AM)

Name [00000003] RAS Async Adapter  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type RAS Async Adapter  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID Not Available  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 3  
Service Name AsyncMac  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_L2TPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 4  
Service Name Rasl2tp  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 61.63 KB  
(63,104 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:50 PM)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPTP\MINI\PORT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 5  
Service Name PptpMiniport  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 56.00 KB  
(57,344 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:50 PM)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPPOE\MINI\PORT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 6  
Service Name RasPppoe  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppoe.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 36.88 KB  
(37,760 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:50 PM)

Name [00000007] Direct Parallel  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type Direct Parallel  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PT\MINI\PORT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 7  
Service Name Raspti  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 16.38 KB (16,768 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:50 PM)

Name [00000008] WAN Miniport (IP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_NDISWANIP\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 3:53 PM  
Index 8  
Service Name NdisWan  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 87.13 KB (89,216 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:33 PM)

[Protocol]

Item Value  
Name MSAFD Tcpi [TCP/IP]  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes  
Message Oriented No  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data Yes  
Supports Graceful Closing Yes  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD Tcpi [UDP/IP]  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes  
Message Oriented No  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data Yes  
Supports Graceful Closing Yes  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{963EF834-1E2A-4884-B8E3-B2226A7028B5}]  
SEQPACKET 0  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{963EF834-1E2A-4884-B8E3-B2226A7028B5}]  
DATAGRAM 0

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{33BDC1FB-8870-42DA-851E-7365EA4D529F}] SEQPACKET 1

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{33BDC1FB-8870-42DA-851E-7365EA4D529F}] DATAGRAM 1

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{ABF969CE-9BAB-42C9-8D9B-15A5DE0311BC}] SEQPACKET 2

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{ABF969CE-9BAB-42C9-8D9B-15A5DE0311BC}] DATAGRAM 2

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{5AD13563-F9A5-4E16-9343-D0F5532E3E7D}] SEQPACKET 3

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{5AD13563-F9A5-4E16-9343-D0F5532E3E7D}]  
DATAGRAM 3

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

Item Value  
File c:\windows\system32\winsock.dll  
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)  
Version 3.10

File c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll  
Size 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)  
Version 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)

[Ports]

[Serial]

Item Value  
Name Communications Port (COM1)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1  
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Maximum Output Buffer Size No  
Settable Baud Rate Yes  
Settable Data Bits Yes  
Settable Flow Control Yes  
Settable Parity Yes  
Settable Parity Check Yes  
Settable Stop Bits Yes  
Settable RLSD Yes  
Supports RLSD Yes  
Supports 16 Bit Mode No  
Supports Special Characters No  
Baud Rate 9600  
Bits/Byte 8  
Stop Bits 1  
Parity None  
Busy No  
Abort Read/Write on Error No  
Binary Mode Enabled Yes  
Continue XMit on XOff No  
CTS Outflow Control No  
Discard NULL Bytes No  
DSR Outflow Control 0  
DSR Sensitivity 0  
DTR Flow Control Type Enable  
EOF Character 0  
Error Replace Character 0  
Error Replacement Enabled No  
Event Character 0  
Parity Check Enabled No  
RTS Flow Control Type Enable  
XOff Character 19  
XOffXMit Threshold 512  
XOn Character 17  
XOnXMit Threshold 2048  
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0  
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0  
I/O Port 0x000003F8-0x000003FF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 4  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 61.63 KB  
(63,104 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:55 PM)

[Parallel]

Item Value

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item Value

Drive A:

Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Drive C:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 16.95 GB (18,202,509,312 bytes)  
Free Space 15.04 GB (16,145,035,264 bytes)  
Volume Name Local Disk  
Volume Serial Number FC445CAC

Drive E:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive F:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive G:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive H:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive I:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Drive J:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive K:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive L:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive M:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive N:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive P:  
Description CD-ROM Disc

Drive S:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive V:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 400.00 GB (429,499,416,576 bytes)  
Free Space 102.57 GB (110,137,507,840 bytes)  
Volume Name EFV  
Volume Serial Number 94A24723

Drive W:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 400.00 GB (429,499,416,576 bytes)  
Free Space 102.57 GB (110,137,442,304 bytes)  
Volume Name GHW  
Volume Serial Number CCBC9D9D

Drive X:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 400.00 GB (429,499,416,576 bytes)  
Free Space 102.57 GB (110,137,507,840 bytes)  
Volume Name IJX  
Volume Serial Number 38D2CCE1

Drive Y:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 400.00 GB (429,499,416,576 bytes)  
Free Space 102.57 GB (110,137,507,840 bytes)  
Volume Name KLY  
Volume Serial Number ECF16C0A

Drive Z:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 400.00 GB (429,499,416,576 bytes)  
Free Space 102.57 GB (110,137,507,840 bytes)  
Volume Name MNZ  
Volume Serial Number EC099707

[Disks]

Item	Value
Description	Disk drive
Manufacturer	(Standard disk drives)
Model	PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device
Bytes/Sector	512
Media Loaded	Yes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 3  
SCSI Bus 4  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 7  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 944.89 GB (1,014,563,612,160 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 123,347  
Total Sectors 1,981,569,555  
Total Tracks 31,453,485  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #5, Partition #0  
Partition Size 164.00 GB (176,094,987,264 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #5, Partition #1  
Partition Size 91.00 GB (97,708,101,120 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 176,095,019,520 bytes  
Partition Disk #5, Partition #2  
Partition Size 400.00 GB (429,499,445,760 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 273,803,120,640 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 3  
SCSI Bus 4  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 5  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 944.89 GB (1,014,563,612,160 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 123,347  
Total Sectors 1,981,569,555  
Total Tracks 31,453,485  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #3, Partition #0  
Partition Size 164.00 GB (176,094,987,264 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #3, Partition #1  
Partition Size 91.00 GB (97,708,101,120 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 176,095,019,520 bytes  
Partition Disk #3, Partition #2  
Partition Size 400.00 GB (429,499,445,760 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 273,803,120,640 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Partitions 1  
SCSI Bus 4  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 2  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 203.18 GB (218,167,326,720 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 26,524  
Total Sectors 426,108,060  
Total Tracks 6,763,620  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0  
Partition Size 203.18 GB (218,167,294,464 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 3  
SCSI Bus 5  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 6  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 944.89 GB (1,014,563,612,160 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 123,347  
Total Sectors 1,981,569,555  
Total Tracks 31,453,485  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #4, Partition #0  
Partition Size 164.00 GB (176,094,987,264 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #4, Partition #1  
Partition Size 91.00 GB (97,708,101,120 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 176,095,019,520 bytes  
Partition Disk #4, Partition #2  
Partition Size 400.00 GB (429,499,445,760 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 273,803,120,640 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 3  
SCSI Bus 4  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 4  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 944.89 GB (1,014,563,612,160 bytes)

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Total Cylinders 123,347  
Total Sectors 1,981,569,555  
Total Tracks 31,453,485  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #2, Partition #0  
Partition Size 164.00 GB (176,094,987,264 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #2, Partition #1  
Partition Size 91.00 GB (97,708,101,120 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 176,095,019,520 bytes  
Partition Disk #2, Partition #2  
Partition Size 400.00 GB (429,499,445,760 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 273,803,120,640 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 3  
SCSI Bus 4  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 3  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 944.89 GB (1,014,563,612,160 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 123,347  
Total Sectors 1,981,569,555  
Total Tracks 31,453,485  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #1, Partition #0  
Partition Size 164.00 GB (176,094,987,264 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #1, Partition #1  
Partition Size 91.00 GB (97,708,101,120 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 176,095,019,520 bytes  
Partition Disk #1, Partition #2  
Partition Size 400.00 GB (429,499,445,760 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 273,803,120,640 bytes

Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model SEAGATE ST318305LC SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk  
Partitions 1  
SCSI Bus 0  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 8  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 16.95 GB (18,202,544,640 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 2,213



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Total Sectors 35,551,845  
Total Tracks 564,315  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #6, Partition #0  
Partition Size 16.95 GB (18,202,512,384 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card  
Manufacturer Adaptec  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_008F&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&18  
I/O Port 0x0000EC00-0x0000ECFF  
Memory Address 0xFE101000-0xFE101FFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 16  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys (RTC\_XP07 (lab01\_n(storbuild).010917-1031), 99.63 KB (102,016 bytes), 10/10/2002 4:52 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&08  
Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xF9FFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 21  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&10  
Memory Address 0xF4000000-0xFCFFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 22  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&172E68DD&0&08  
Memory Address 0xEC000000-0xEFFFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 25  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&172E68DD&0&10  
Memory Address 0xE8000000-0xF3DFFFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 26  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&474B838&0&08  
Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xE3FFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 23  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller  
Manufacturer DELL  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&474B838&0&10  
Memory Address 0xDC000000-0xE7FFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 24  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:58 AM)

Name QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter  
Manufacturer QLogic  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIVEN\_1077&DEV\_2312&SUBSYS\_01001077&REV\_02\3&20FEA912&0&08  
I/O Port 0x0000AC00-0x0000ACFF  
Memory Address 0xDAA00000-0xDAA00FFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 27  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ql2300.sys (8.2.0.10 (W2K VI), 431.96 KB (442,328 bytes), 2/19/2003 5:15 PM)

[IDE]

Item Value  
Name Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0212&SUBSYS\_02121166&REV\_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79  
I/O Port 0x000008B0-0x000008BF  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 3.50 KB (3,584 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:49 PM)

Name Primary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&0  
I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7  
I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6  
IRQ Channel IRQ 14  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 90.38 KB (92,544 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:09 PM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status Error  
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&1  
I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376

IRQ Channel IRQ 15

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506), 90.38 KB  
(92,544 bytes), 7/29/2002 1:09 PM)

[Printing]

Name	Driver	Port_Name	Server_Name
------	--------	-----------	-------------

[Problem Devices]

Device	PNP_Device_ID	Error_Code
Secondary IDE Channel	PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&1	This device cannot find enough free resources that it can use.

[USB]

Device	PNP_Device_ID
--------	---------------

[Software Environment]

[System Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start_Mode	State	Status	Error_Control
	Accept_Pause	Accept_Stop						
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk		Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No			
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel Driver	No				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
adpu160m	adpu160m	c:\windows\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys	Kernel Driver					
	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
adpu320	adpu320		Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
afcnt	afcnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
afd	AFD Networking Support Environment	c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys	Kernel					
Driver	Yes	Auto	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
aha154x	Aha154x		Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
aic78u2	aic78u2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
aic78xx	aic78xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
aliide	Aliide	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
asynctmac	RAS Asynchronous Media Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\asynctmac.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

atapi	Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller	c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
atdisk	Atdisk	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Ignore	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ati2mpad	ati2mpad	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
atmarpc	ATM ARP Client Protocol	c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
audstub	Audio Stub Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
b57w2k	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet	c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
beep	Beep	c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys	Kernel Driver	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System		
cbidf2k	cbidf2k	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cbidf2k.sys	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
cd20xrnt	cd20xrnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
cdfs	Cdfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys	File System Driver	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes		
cdrom	CD-ROM Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys	Kernel Driver	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System		
changer	Changer	Not Available	Kernel Driver	OK	Ignore	No	No	System	Stopped			
clusdisk	Cluster Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
cmdide	CmdIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Normal	No	No	Kernel Driver	Disabled	Stopped	OK		
cpqarray	Cpqarray	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
cpqarry2	cpqarry2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
cpqcissm	cpqcissm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
crdisk	CRC Disk Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\crdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes		
dac2w2k	dac2w2k	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dac2w2k.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Disabled		
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
disk	Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	Boot		
dmboot	dmboot	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No		
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
dmload	dmload	c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	Boot		
dpti2o	dpti2o	Not Available	Kernel Driver	Normal	No	No	Kernel Driver	Disabled	Stopped	OK		

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

em	em	\\?\c:\windows\system32\drivers\em.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	Yes			
	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
fips	Fips	c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes			
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
hpn	hpn	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
hpt3xx	hpt3xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
http	HTTP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
i2omgmt	i2omgmt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	System	Stopped	
	OK	Normal	No	No			
i2omp	i2omp	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
i8042prt	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
imapi	CD-Burning Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys	Kernel Driver	No			
	System	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
intelide	IntelIde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ipfilterdriver	IP Traffic Filter Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipftdrv.sys	Kernel Driver				
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
ipinip	IP in IP Tunnel Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys	Kernel Driver	No			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
ipnat	IP Network Address Translator	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys	Kernel Driver				
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No
ipsec	IPSEC driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ipsraidn	ipsraidn	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
isapnp	PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Critical	No	Yes
kbdclass	Keyboard Class Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys	Kernel				
Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
ksecdd	KSecDD	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
lp6nds35	lp6nds35	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
macxp32	macxp32	c:\windows\system32\drivers\macxp32.sys	Kernel Driver				
	Yes	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
mnmdd	mnmdd	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
modem	Modem	c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual		
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

mouclass	Mouse Class Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mountmgr	Mount Point Manager	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mraid2k	mraid2k	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid2k.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		Boot
mraid35x	mraid35x	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
mrxdav	WebDav Client Redirector	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys	File System Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
mrxsmbr	MRXSMB	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmbr.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
msfs	Msfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System
mup	Mup	c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	Boot
ndis	NDIS System Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ndistapi	Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
ndisuio	NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuio.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
ndiswan	Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Manual	
ndproxy	NDIS Proxy	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
netbios	NetBIOS Interface	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
netbt	NetBios over Tcpip	c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
nfrd960	nfrd960	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
npfs	Npfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System
ntfs	Ntfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Disabled Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
null	Null	c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System
parport	Parport	c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No	Manual	
partmgr	Partition Manager	c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
parvdm	ParVdm	c:\windows\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Auto Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No		
pci	PCI Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Critical	No	Yes	Yes	Boot
pciide	PCIIde	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	Boot
pcmcia	Pcmcia	c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	Disabled	
pdcomp	PDCOMP	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Ignore No	No	No	Manual Stopped	OK		
pdframe	PDFFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Ignore No	No	No	Manual Stopped	OK		

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

pdreli	PDRELI	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK
	Ignore	No	No				
pdrframe	PDRFRAME	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	
	OK	Ignore	No				
perc2	perc2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
perc2hib	perc2hib	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
pptpminiport	WAN Miniport (PPTP)		c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspttp.sys				Kernel
Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
processor	Processor Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\processr.sys				Kernel
Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
ptilink	Direct Parallel Link Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys				Kernel Driver
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
ql1080	ql1080	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql10wnt	QL10wnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	
	OK	Normal	No				
ql12160	ql12160	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql1240	ql1240	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql1280	ql1280	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql2100	ql2100	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql2200	ql2200	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	Normal	No	No				
ql2300	ql2300	c:\windows\system32\drivers\ql2300.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Boot		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
qlvika	qlvika	c:\windows\system32\drivers\qlvika.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes	Auto		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
rasacd	Remote Access Auto Connection Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys				Kernel
Driver	Yes	System	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes
rasl2tp	WAN Miniport (L2TP)		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys				Kernel Driver
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes
rasppoe	Remote Access PPPOE Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys				
	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No
raspti	Direct Parallel		c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys				Kernel Driver
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	Manual
rdcss	Rdcss	c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdcss.sys	File System Driver	Yes	System		
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
rdpcdd	RDPcDD		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys				Kernel Driver
	Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes	Yes	System
rdpdr	Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys				
	Kernel Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No
rdpwd	RDPWD		c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys				Kernel Driver
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No	No	Manual
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys				Kernel Driver
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	Yes	System
secdrv	Secdrv		c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys				Kernel Driver
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	No	Manual
serenum	Serenum Filter Driver		c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys				Kernel
Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

serial	Serial port driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	System Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes			
sfloppy	Sfloppy	c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys	Kernel Driver	No	System			
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No			
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
sparrow	Sparrow	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped		
	OK	Normal	No	No				
srv	Srv	c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver	Yes	Manual			
	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
swenum	Software Bus Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys					Kernel	
Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
symc810	symc810	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
symmpi	symmpi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
sym_hi	sym_hi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
sym_u3	sym_u3	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
tcpip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual			
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No			
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual			
	Stopped	OK	Ignore	No	No			
termdd	Terminal Device Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	System Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes			
toside	Toside	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
udfs	Udfs	c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys	File System Driver	No				
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No		
ultra	ultra	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
update	Microcode Update Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys	Kernel Driver					
	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
usbhub	USB2 Enabled Hub	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys					Kernel Driver	
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	
usbohci	Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Miniport Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbohci.sys	Kernel Driver	No	Manual			
	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No			
vgasave	VGA Display Controller.	c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys	Kernel Driver					
	Yes	System Running	OK	Ignore	No	Yes		
viaide	Vialde	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Disabled	Stopped	OK	
	Normal	No	No					
volsnap	VolSnap	c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys	Kernel Driver	Yes				
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes		
wanarp	Remote Access IP ARP Driver	c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys					Kernel	
Driver	Yes	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	No	Yes	
wdica	WDICA	Not Available	Kernel Driver	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore
	No	No						
wlbs	Network Load Balancing	c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys	Kernel Driver					
	No	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	No	No	



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Signed Drivers]

Device_Name	Signed	Device_Class	Driver_Version	Driver_Date	Manufacturer
INF_Name	Driver_Name	Device_ID			
Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Not Available	Not Available	HTREE\ROOT\0			
ACPI Multiprocessor (Standard computers)	PCNo	COMPUTER	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard computers)
Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System	hal.inf	Not Available	ROOT\ACPI_HAL\0000		
Microsoft	acpi.inf	Not Available	ACPI_HAL\PNP0C08\0		
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_0			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_1			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_2			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_3			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_4			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_5			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_6			
Processor (Standard processor types)	No	PROCESSOR	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard processor types)
cpu.inf	Not Available	ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\_7			
PCI bus (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
machine.inf	Not Available	ACPI\PNP0A03\1			
ServerWorks Grand Champion - NorthBridge High End	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0		
7/15/2002	ServerWorks (RCC)	machine.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0011&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_22\3&13C0B0C5&0&00					
ServerWorks Grand Champion - NorthBridge High End	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0		
7/15/2002	ServerWorks (RCC)	machine.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0011&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&01					
ServerWorks Grand Champion - NorthBridge High End	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0		
7/15/2002	ServerWorks (RCC)	machine.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0011&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&02					
ServerWorks Grand Champion - NorthBridge High End	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0		
7/15/2002	ServerWorks (RCC)	machine.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0011&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&03					
Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra160 PCI SCSI Card	No	SCSIADAPTER	5.2.3663.0		
7/15/2002	Adaptec	pnpscsi.inf	Not Available		
PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_008F&SUBSYS_01091028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&18					
Disk drive (Standard disk drives)	No	DISKDRIVE	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard disk drives)
disk.inf	Not Available				
SCSI\DISK&VEN_SEAGATE&PROD_ST318305LC&REV_2203\4&39BE13D2&0&000					
PE 1x8 Backplane	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Dell
scsidev.inf	Not Available				
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_PE/PV&PROD_1X8_SCSI_BP&REV_1.0\4&39BE13D2&0&0					
60					
RAGE XL PCI (Microsoft Corporation)	No	DISPLAY	5.10.2600.6009	7/2/2001	
ATI Technologies Inc.	atiixpad.inf	Not Available			
PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_01091028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&20					

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Dell 1726T-HS/D1025HT Computer Corp.monitor.inf	No Not Available	MONITOR	5.1.2001.0	6/6/2001	Dell
DISPLAYDEL5319\4&C321929&0&80000001&00&04					
PCI standard host CPU bridge (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
PCIIVEN_1166&DEV_0201&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&78					
Direct memory access controller (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
ACPIPNP0200\4&25F73A82&0					
Numeric data processor (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
ACPIPNP0C04\4&25F73A82&0					
Programmable interrupt controller (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
ACPIPNP0000\4&25F73A82&0					
System speaker (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
ACPIPNP0800\4&25F73A82&0					
System timer (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
ACPIPNP0100\4&25F73A82&0					
Standard floppy disk controller (Standard floppy disk controllers)	No fdc.inf	FDC	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard floppy disk controllers)
ACPIPNP0700\4&25F73A82&0					
Floppy disk drive (Standard floppy disk drives)	No flpydisk.inf	FLOPPYDISK	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard floppy disk drives)
FDC\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&1AE2F47D&0&0					
Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	No	KEYBOARD	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard keyboards)
ACPIPNP0303\4&25F73A82&0					
PS/2 Compatible Mouse	No	MOUSE	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
msmouse.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0					
Communications Port	No	PORTS	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard port types)
msports.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0501\1					
System CMOS/real time clock (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
ACPIPNP0B00\4&25F73A82&0					
System board (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
ACPIPNP0C01\2					
System board (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
ACPIPNP0C01\1					
Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)	No	HDC	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
PCIIVEN_1166&DEV_0212&SUBSYS_02121166&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79					
Primary IDE Channel (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)	No mshdc.inf	HDC	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&0					
CD-ROM Drive (Standard CD-ROM drives)	No cdrom.inf	CDROM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard CD-ROM drives)
IDE\CDROMTEAC_CD-224E_____3.7D_____5&3125DC91&0&0.0.0					
Secondary IDE Channel (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)	No mshdc.inf	HDC	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)
PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&1					
PCI standard ISA bridge (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
PCIIVEN_1166&DEV_0225&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&7B					
ISAPNP Read Data Port (Standard system devices)	No machine.inf	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Not Available
ISAPNP\READDATAPORT\0					

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&80

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&82

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&88

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&8A

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&90

PCI standard host CPU bridge No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002  
 (Standard system devices) machine.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_1166&DEV\_0010&SUBSYS\_00000000&REV\_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&92

PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
 machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0A03\2

DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
 DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&08

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&339A7227&8&260

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&339A7227&8&360

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
 disk.inf Not Available  
 SCSIDISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_LD\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&339A7227&8&400

RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
 Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIOTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&339A7227&8&4

F0

DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
 DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
 PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&10

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&3626F71A&7&060

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&3626F71A&7&160

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&3626F71A&7&260

DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
 scsidev.inf Not Available  
 SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&3626F71A&7&360

Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
 disk.inf Not Available  
 SCSIDISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_LD\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&3626F71A&7&400

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\OTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&3626F71A&7&4  
F0  
PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
machine.inf Not Available ACPI\PNP0A03\3  
Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet No NET 2.67.0.0 7/15/2002  
Broadcom netb57xp.inf Not Available  
PCI\VEN\_14E4&DEV\_1644&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_14\3&29E81982&0&08  
Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet No NET 2.67.0.0 7/15/2002  
Broadcom netb57xp.inf Not Available  
PCI\VEN\_14E4&DEV\_1644&SUBSYS\_01091028&REV\_14\3&29E81982&0&10  
PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
machine.inf Not Available ACPI\PNP0A03\4  
DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&172E68DD&0&08  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&344086EB&7&060  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&344086EB&7&160  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&344086EB&7&260  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&344086EB&7&360  
RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\OTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&344086EB&7&4  
F0  
Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
disk.inf Not Available  
SCSI\DISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_\_LD\_\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&344086EB&7&500  
DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&172E68DD&0&10  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&1537843A&1&060  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&1537843A&1&160  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&1537843A&1&260  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&1537843A&1&360  
Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
disk.inf Not Available  
SCSI\DISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_\_LD\_\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&1537843A&1&400

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIOTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&1537843A&1&4  
F0  
PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0A03\5  
DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&474B838&0&08  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&24CFDEA1&6&060  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&24CFDEA1&6&160  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&24CFDEA1&6&260  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&24CFDEA1&6&360  
Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
disk.inf Not Available  
SCSIDISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_\_LD\_\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&24CFDEA1&6&400  
RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIOTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&24CFDEA1&6&4  
F0  
DELL PERC 3/QC Plus RAID Controller No SCSIADAPTER 5.2.22.4 12/3/2002  
DELL oem5.inf Not Available  
PCIIVEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_05031028&REV\_01\3&474B838&0&10  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&5C6DBF0&1&060  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&5C6DBF0&1&160  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&5C6DBF0&1&260  
DELL PV22XS Backplane No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Dell  
scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIPROCESSOR&VEN\_DELL&PROD\_PV22XS&REV\_E.10\4&5C6DBF0&1&360  
Disk drive No DISKDRIVE 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard disk drives)  
disk.inf Not Available  
SCSIDISK&VEN\_PERC&PROD\_\_LD\_\_0\_PERCRAID&REV\_4&5C6DBF0&1&400  
RAID Virtual Device No SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 American  
Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf Not Available  
SCSIOTHER&VEN\_\_RAID&PROD\_\_DUMMYDEVICE&REV\_0000\4&5C6DBF0&1&4F  
0  
PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0A03\6  
PCI busNo SYSTEM 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)  
machine.inf Not Available ACPIPNP0A03\7

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	No	SCSIADAPTER 8.2.0.10		
12/17/2002	QLogic oem6.inf	Not Available		
	PCI\VEN_1077&DEV_2312&SUBSYS_01001077&REV_02\3&20FEA912&0&08			
Qlogic processor device	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 QLOGIC
scsidev.inf	Not Available			
	SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_QLOGIC&PROD_PSEUDO_LUN&REV_4&E923D&0&07F0			
ACPI Fixed Feature Button	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002
(Standard system devices)	machine.inf	Not Available		
	ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0			
Logical Disk Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 (Standard
system devices)	machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\DMIO\0000	
Volume Manager	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 (Standard
system devices)	machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\FTDISK\0000	
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURE9FA99FA9OFFSET7E00LENGTH43			
CF44C00				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREFA46AE9FOFFSET7E00LENGTH32			
CBC8BA00				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E7OFFSET7E00LENGTH29			
00144400				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E7OFFSET290014C200LEN			
GTH16BFDB4E00				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E7OFFSET3FBFF01000LE			
NGTH6400297200				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E9OFFSET7E00LENGTH29			
00144400				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E9OFFSET290014C200LEN			
GTH16BFDB4E00				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10E9OFFSET3FBFF01000LE			
NGTH6400297200				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10EAOFFSET7E00LENGTH29			
00144400				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			
	STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE76A10EAOFFSET290014C200LE			
NGTH16BFDB4E00				
Generic volume	No	VOLUME	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002 Microsoft
volume.inf	Not Available			

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10EAOFFSET3FBFF01000LE  
 NGTH6400297200  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E8OFFSET7E00LENGTH29  
 00144400  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E8OFFSET290014C200LEN  
 GTH16BFDB4E00  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E8OFFSET3FBFF01000LE  
 NGTH6400297200  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E6OFFSET7E00LENGTH29  
 00144400  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E6OFFSET290014C200LEN  
 GTH16BFDB4E00  
 Generic volume No VOLUME 5.2.3663.0 7/15/2002 Microsoft  
 volume.inf Not Available  
 STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE76A10E6OFFSET3FBFF01000LE  
 NGTH6400297200  
 AFD Networking Support Environment Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 ROOT\LEGACY\_AFD\0000  
 Beep Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_BEEP\0000  
 CRC Disk Filter Driver Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_CRCDISK\0000  
 dac2w2k Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_DAC2W2K\0000  
 dmboot Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_DMBOOT\0000  
 dmload Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_DMLOAD\0000  
 em Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_EM\0000  
 Fips Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_FIPS\0000  
 Generic Packet Classifier Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available  
 Available Not Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_GPC\0000  
 IPSEC driver Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_IPSEC\0000  
 ksecdd Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_KSECDD\0000  
 macxp32 Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_MACXP32\0000  
 mnmdm Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_MNMDD\0000  
 mountmgr Not Available LEGACYDRIVER Not Available Not Available Not Available  
 Available Not Available Not Available ROOT\LEGACY\_MOUNTMGR\0000

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

NDIS System Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDIS\0000	
Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
			ROOT\LEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000	
NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
			ROOT\LEGACY_NDISUIO\0000	
NDProxy	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NDPROXY\0000	
NetBios over Tcpi	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NETBT\0000	
Null	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_NULL\0000	
Partition Manager	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_PARTMGR\0000	
ParVdm	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_PARVDM\0000	
qlvika	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_QLVIKA\0000	
Remote Access Auto Connection Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
			ROOT\LEGACY_RASACD\0000	
RDPCDD	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_RDPCDD\0000	
TCP/IP Protocol Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_TCPIP\0000	
VGA Display Controller.	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_VGASAVE\0000	
volsnap	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	ROOT\LEGACY_VOLSNAP\0000	
Remote Access IP ARP Driver	Not Available	LEGACYDRIVER	Not Available	Not Available
Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	
			ROOT\LEGACY_WANARP\0000	
Audio Codecs	No	MEDIA 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
	wave.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMACM	
Legacy Audio Drivers	No	MEDIA 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
	wave.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMDRV	
Media Control Devices	No	MEDIA 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
	wave.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMMCI	
Legacy Video Capture Devices	No	MEDIA 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
	wave.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVCD	
Video Codecs	No	MEDIA 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	(Standard system devices)
	wave.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVID	
WAN Miniport (L2TP)	No	NET 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
	netrasa.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000	
WAN Miniport (IP)	No	NET 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
	netrasa.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000	
WAN Miniport (PPPOE)	No	NET 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
	netrasa.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000	
WAN Miniport (PPTP)	No	NET 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
	netrasa.inf	Not Available	ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000	
Direct Parallel	No	NET 5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002	Microsoft
	Not Available		ROOT\MS_PTMINIPORT\0000	netrasa.inf



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Terminal Server Device Redirector (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002
		machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\RD\DPDR\0000
Terminal Server Keyboard Driver (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002
		machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\RD\DP_KBD\0000
Terminal Server Mouse Driver (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002
		machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\RD\DP_MOU\0000
Plug and Play Software Device Enumerator 7/15/2002 (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	
		machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\SYSTEM\0000
Microcode Update Device (Standard system devices)	No	SYSTEM	5.2.3663.0	7/15/2002
		machine.inf	Not Available	ROOT\SYSTEM\0001

### [Environment Variables]

Variable	Value	User_Name
ClusterLog	C:\WINDOWS\Cluster\cluster.log	<SYSTEM>
ComSpec	%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe	<SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS	8	<SYSTEM>
OS	Windows_NT	<SYSTEM>
Path	%SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;%SystemRoot%\System32\Wbem;C:\MSTP CC.422\SETUP\scripts\utility;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\MSSQL\Binn;.;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN <SYSTEM>	
PATHEXT	.COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE	x86	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER	x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 2, GenuineIntel	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL	15	<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION	0202	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
TMP	%SystemRoot%\TEMP	<SYSTEM>
windir	%SystemRoot%	<SYSTEM>
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM
TEMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	PE6500\Administrator
TMP	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp	PE6500\Administrator

### [Print Jobs]

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time_Submitted	Start_Time	Driver
	Until_Time	Elapsed_Time	Pages_Printed	Job_ID	Priority	Parameters	
	Print_Processor	Host_Print_Queue	Data_Type	Name			

### [Network Connections]

Local_Name	Remote_Name	Type	Status	User_Name
------------	-------------	------	--------	-----------

### [Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process_ID	Priority	Min_Working_Set	Max_Working_Set
	Start_Time	Version	Size	File_Date	
system idle process		Not Available	0	0	Not Available
Available		Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

system	Not Available	4	8	0	1413120	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available					
smss.exe	c:\windows\system32\smss.exe	368	11	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		46.00 KB	(47,104 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:57 PM						
csrss.exe	Not Available	572	13	Not Available	Not Available	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available				
winlogon.exe	c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe	596	13	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		512.00 KB	(524,288 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 2:04 PM						
services.exe	c:\windows\system32\services.exe	640	9	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		99.00 KB	(101,376 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:55 PM						
lsass.exe	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe	652	9	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		13.00 KB	(13,312 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:27 PM						
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	804	8	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		12.00 KB	(12,288 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:58 PM						
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	848	8	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		12.00 KB	(12,288 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:58 PM						
svchost.exe	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	968	8	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:54 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		12.00 KB	(12,288 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:58 PM						
explorer.exe	c:\windows\explorer.exe	1388	8	204800	1413120	4/5/2003 3:56 PM	
	6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	989.50 KB	(1,013,248 bytes)			7/29/2002 1:18 PM	
sqlmangr.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe	1464	8	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:56 PM	2000.080.0760.00		72.57 KB			
	(74,308 bytes)	3/29/2003 10:51 AM					
cmd.exe	c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe	1540	8	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:56 PM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		371.00 KB	(379,904 bytes)		
	7/29/2002 1:11 PM						
sqlservr.exe	c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe	1552	13	204800	1413120		
	4/5/2003 3:56 PM	2000.080.0760.00		7.17 MB			
	(7,520,337 bytes)	3/29/2003 10:50 AM					
calc.exe	c:\windows\system32\calc.exe	1784	8	204800	1413120		
	4/7/2003 9:44 AM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		113.50 KB	(116,224 bytes)		
	9/25/2002 12:04 PM						
helpctr.exe	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe	1748	8	204800	1413120		
	4/7/2003 11:11 AM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		670.00 KB			
	(686,080 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:08 PM					
wmiprvse.exe	Not Available	1900	8	Not Available	Not Available	4/7/2003 11:11 AM	
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available				
helpsvc.exe	c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe	1908	8	204800	1413120		
	4/7/2003 11:11 AM	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)		683.50 KB			
	(699,904 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:08 PM					

### [Loaded Modules]

Name	Version	Size	File_Date	Manufacturer	Path
smss	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	46.00 KB	(47,104 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:57 PM	
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\smss.exe			

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

ntdll	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	697.50 KB (714,240 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:36 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll	
winlogon	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	512.00 KB (524,288 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe	
kernel32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	934.50 KB (956,928 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:25 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll	
msvcrt	7.0.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	319.50 KB (327,168 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:33 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msvcrt.dll	
advapi32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	526.00 KB (538,624 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:09 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll	
rpcrt4	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	544.50 KB (557,568 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:51 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rpcrt4.dll	
user32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	547.50 KB (560,640 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:01 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\user32.dll	
gdi32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	246.00 KB (251,904 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:20 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll	
userenv	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	710.00 KB (727,040 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:01 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll	
nddeapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	15.00 KB (15,360 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:33 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll	
crypt32	5.131.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	545.00 KB (558,080 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll	
msasn1	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:31 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll	
secur32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	57.00 KB (58,368 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:55 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll	
winsta	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	48.00 KB (49,152 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll	
netapi32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	309.50 KB (316,928 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:34 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll	
profmap	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	21.00 KB (21,504 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:50 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll	
regapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	47.00 KB (48,128 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:51 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll	
ws2_32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	77.00 KB (78,848 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:06 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll	
ws2help	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	19.00 KB (19,456 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:06 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll	
authz	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	56.50 KB (57,856 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:09 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\authz.dll	
psapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	21.00 KB (21,504 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:50 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll	
version	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:02 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\version.dll	
setupapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	917.50 KB (939,520 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:55 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll	
msgina	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	1.19 MB (1,252,864 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:32 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll	
shsvcs	6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	122.50 KB (125,440 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:56 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shsvcs.dll	
shlwapi	6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	269.00 KB (275,456 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:56 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll	
sfc	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:55 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

sfc_os	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	130.00 KB (133,120 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:55 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll	
wintrust	5.131.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	155.00 KB (158,720 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll	
ole32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	1.08 MB (1,134,592 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:48 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll	
imagehlp	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	123.00 KB (125,952 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:22 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll	
comctl32	6.0 (main.020715-1506)	905.00 KB (926,720 bytes)	9/25/2002 6:55 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_6.0.100.0_x-ww_8417450b\comctl32.dll	
winscard	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	93.50 KB (95,744 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll	
wtsapi32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:07 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll	
sxs	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	685.50 KB (701,952 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:58 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll	
winmm	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	163.00 KB (166,912 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll	
rsaenh	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	174.07 KB (178,248 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:51 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll	
wldap32	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	167.00 KB (171,008 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll	
cscdll	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	92.50 KB (94,720 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscdll.dll	
wlnotify	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	84.50 KB (86,528 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll	
winspool	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	131.50 KB (134,656 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv	
mpr	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	55.00 KB (56,320 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:30 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll	
shell32	6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	7.69 MB (8,067,072 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:56 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll	
comctl32	5.82 (main.020715-1506)	559.50 KB (572,928 bytes)	9/25/2002 6:55 AM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_5.82.0.0_x-ww_8a69ba05\comctl32.dll	
uxtheme	6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	190.50 KB (195,072 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:02 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll	
samlib	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	40.50 KB (41,472 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:54 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll	
cscui	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	299.00 KB (306,176 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll	
oleaut32	5.2.3663.0	483.50 KB (495,104 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:48 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll	
clbcatq	2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506)	465.50 KB (476,672 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll	
comres	2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506)	778.00 KB (796,672 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\comres.dll	
ntmarta	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	110.50 KB (113,152 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:36 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll	
wbemprox	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	16.00 KB (16,384 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll	
wbemcomn	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	205.00 KB (209,920 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

wbemsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 42.50 KB (43,520 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll

fastprox 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 434.50 KB (444,928 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll

msvcpl60 6.05.2144.0 388.00 KB (397,312 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcpl60.dll

ntdsapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 67.00 KB (68,608 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:36 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll

dnsapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 141.50 KB (144,896 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:16 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll

services 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 99.00 KB (101,376 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:55 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\services.exe

scesrv 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 301.00 KB (308,224 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:54 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll

umpnpgm 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 115.00 KB (117,760 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:01 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\umpnpgm.dll

ncobjapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 33.00 KB (33,792 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll

eventlog 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 58.50 KB (59,904 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:18 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll

lsass 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:27 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe

lsasrv 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 711.00 KB (728,064 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:27 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll

samsrv 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 408.00 KB (417,792 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:54 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll

cryptdll 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 30.00 KB (30,720 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:14 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll

msprvs 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 44.00 KB (45,056 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msprvs.dll

kerberos 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 299.00 KB (306,176 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:25 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll

msv1\_0 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 114.50 KB (117,248 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msv1\_0.dll

netlogon 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 401.50 KB (411,136 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:34 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll

w32time 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 205.50 KB (210,432 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:02 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll

iphlpapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 80.50 KB (82,432 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:22 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll

schannel 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 138.50 KB (141,824 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:54 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll

wdigest 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 59.50 KB (60,928 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:03 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll

rassfm 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:50 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll

kdcsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 190.50 KB (195,072 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:25 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll

ntdsa 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 1.40 MB (1,465,344 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:36 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll

ntdsatq 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:36 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll

msswsock 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 243.50 KB (249,344 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msswsock.dll

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

esent	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	925.50 KB (947,712 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:18 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\esent.dll	
certcli	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	215.00 KB (220,160 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:10 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\certcli.dll	
atl	3.05.2144	82.00 KB (83,968 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:09 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\atl.dll	
cryptui	5.131.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	463.50 KB (474,624 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\cryptui.dll	
scecli	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	174.00 KB (178,176 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:54 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll	
dssenh	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	129.07 KB (132,168 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:17 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dssenh.dll	
svchost	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	12.00 KB (12,288 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:58 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe	
rpcss	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	266.00 KB (272,384 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:51 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll	
wshtcpip	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:07 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wshtcpip.dll	
termsrv	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	215.00 KB (220,160 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\termsrv.dll	
icaapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	10.00 KB (10,240 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\icaapi.dll	
mstlsapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	103.00 KB (105,472 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:33 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\mstlsapi.dll	
activeds	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	184.50 KB (188,928 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:08 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll	
adslrpc	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	139.50 KB (142,848 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:09 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\adslrpc.dll	
credui	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	161.00 KB (164,864 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:14 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\credui.dll	
wkssvc	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	122.00 KB (124,928 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:05 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll	
dmserver	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:16 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\dmserver.dll	
srvsvc	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:57 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\srvsvc.dll	
wmisvc	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	113.50 KB (116,224 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmisvc.dll	
vssapi	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	471.00 KB (482,304 bytes)	7/29/2002 2:02 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll	
es	2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506)	218.00 KB (223,232 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:18 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\es.dll	
sens	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	35.00 KB (35,840 bytes)	7/29/2002 1:55 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\sens.dll	
wbemcore	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	448.50 KB (459,264 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll	
esscli	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	232.00 KB (237,568 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll	
wmiutils	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	88.50 KB (90,624 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll	
repdrvfs	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	140.00 KB (143,360 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\repdrvfs.dll	
wmiprvsd	5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506)	403.50 KB (413,184 bytes)	9/25/2002 12:04 PM
	Microsoft Corporation	c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

wbemess 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 253.00 KB (259,072 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll

ncprov 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 42.50 KB (43,520 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\ncprov.dll

netman 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 147.00 KB (150,528 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:34 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netman.dll

mprapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 78.00 KB (79,872 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:30 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll

rtutils 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 31.00 KB (31,744 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:52 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rtutils.dll

rasapi32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 217.00 KB (222,208 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:50 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll

rasman 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 55.00 KB (56,320 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:50 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll

tapi32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 169.50 KB (173,568 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:59 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll

wzcsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 271.00 KB (277,504 bytes) 7/16/2002 8:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll

wmi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:05 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll

dhcpcsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 101.00 KB (103,424 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:16 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll

wzcsapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 7/16/2002 8:48 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll

netshell 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 1.57 MB (1,648,128 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:35 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll

clusapi 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 54.50 KB (55,808 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:11 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll

hnetcfg 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 241.50 KB (247,296 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:20 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\hnetcfg.dll

wininet 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 581.00 KB (594,944 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll

rasdlg 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 637.00 KB (652,288 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:50 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasdlg.dll

pchsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 30.00 KB (30,720 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchsvc.dll

wbemcons 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 69.00 KB (70,656 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcons.dll

explorer 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 989.50 KB (1,013,248 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:18 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\explorer.exe

browseui 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 999.50 KB (1,023,488 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:10 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll

shdocvw 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 1.28 MB (1,341,952 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:55 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll

apphelp 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 117.00 KB (119,808 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:09 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll

themeui 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 360.00 KB (368,640 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:59 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll

msimg32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll

linkinfo 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 15.50 KB (15,872 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:27 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll

ntshrui 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 134.50 KB (137,728 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:36 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntshrui.dll

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

urlmon 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 442.00 KB (452,608 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:01 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\urlmon.dll

webcheck 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 253.50 KB (259,584 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll

wsock32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:07 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll

stobject 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 116.50 KB (119,296 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:58 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll

batmeter 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:10 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll

powrprof 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 14.00 KB (14,336 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:49 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll

printui 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 522.00 KB (534,528 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:49 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\printui.dll

cfgmgr32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 17.00 KB (17,408 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:11 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cfgmgr32.dll

drprov 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 12.00 KB (12,288 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\drprov.dll

ntlanman 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 39.50 KB (40,448 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:36 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntlanman.dll

netui0 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 73.00 KB (74,752 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:35 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui0.dll

netui1 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 176.50 KB (180,736 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:35 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netui1.dll

davclnt 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 23.00 KB (23,552 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:15 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll

browseic 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 61.50 KB (62,976 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:10 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browseic.dll

shdoclc 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 521.00 KB (533,504 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:55 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shdoclc.dll

zipfldr 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 314.50 KB (322,048 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:07 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\zipfldr.dll

wzshlstb 3.0 (32-bit) 24.07 KB (24,644 bytes) 11/22/2000 8:00 AM WinZip Computing, Inc. c:\progra~1\winzip\wzshlstb.dll

actxprxy 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 95.00 KB (97,280 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:08 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll

sendmail 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 54.00 KB (55,296 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:55 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sendmail.dll

mydocs 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 87.00 KB (89,088 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mydocs.dll

sqlmangr 2000.080.0760.00 72.57 KB (74,308 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe

sqlunirl 2000.080.0728.00 176.56 KB (180,800 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:57 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sqlunirl.dll

comdlg32 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 255.00 KB (261,120 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:11 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll

w95scm 2000.080.0760.00 48.56 KB (49,728 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\w95scm.dll

odbc32 3.520.8713.0 212.00 KB (217,088 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:47 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbc32.dll

sqlsvc 2000.080.0760.00 92.56 KB (94,784 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlsvc.dll

odbcbcpl 2000.081.9030.00 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:47 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcbcpl.dll



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

sqlresld 2000.080.0382.00 28.56 KB (29,248 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlresld.dll

odbcint 3.520.8713.0 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:47 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\odbcint.dll

resutils 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:51 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\resutils.dll

mfc42u 6.05.2178.0 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll

sqlsvc 2000.080.0194.00 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlsvc.rll

sqlmangr 2000.080.0194.00 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:51 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlmangr.rll

cmd 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 371.00 KB (379,904 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:11 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe

sqlservr 2000.080.0760.00 7.17 MB (7,520,337 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe

opends60 2000.080.0194.00 24.06 KB (24,639 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\opends60.dll

ums 2000.080.0760.00 52.55 KB (53,808 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ums.dll

sqlsort 2000.080.0760.00 576.56 KB (590,396 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlsort.dll

msvcirt 7.0.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 49.50 KB (50,688 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcirt.dll

sqllevn70 2000.080.0760.00 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\resources\1033\sqllevn70.rll

xolehlp 2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506) 8.00 KB (8,192 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\xolehlp.dll

msdtcprx 2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506) 405.50 KB (415,232 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msdtcprx.dll

mtxclu 2001.12.4593.0 (main.020715-1506) 72.50 KB (74,240 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mtxclu.dll

winrntr 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:05 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winrntr.dll

rasadhlp 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 6.00 KB (6,144 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:50 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasadhlp.dll

ssnetlib 2000.080.0760.00 80.56 KB (82,492 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnetlib.dll

ssnmpn70 2000.080.0534.00 24.56 KB (25,148 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnmpn70.dll

security 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 5.00 KB (5,120 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:55 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\security.dll

ssmslpcn 2000.080.0760.00 28.56 KB (29,244 bytes) 3/29/2003 10:50 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssmslpcn.dll

ssmsqlgc 2000.080.0760.00 32.56 KB (33,340 bytes) 3/31/2003 9:23 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssmsqlgc.dll

qlvipl Not Available 92.05 KB (94,262 bytes) 2/19/2003 5:45 PM Not Available c:\windows\system32\qlvipl.dll

calc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 113.50 KB (116,224 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:04 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\calc.exe

helpctr 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 670.00 KB (686,080 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

hcappres 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll  
 itss 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 118.50 KB (121,344 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:24 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\itss.dll  
 msxml3 8.40.8806.0 1.06 MB (1,107,968 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:33 PM Microsoft  
 Corporation c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll  
 pchshell 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 94.00 KB (96,256 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll  
 mlang 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 564.50 KB (578,048 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:29  
 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll  
 mshtml 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 2.57 MB (2,690,560 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32  
 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll  
 msimtf 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 141.00 KB (144,384 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll  
 msctf 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 273.00 KB (279,552 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:31 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll  
 jscript 5.6.0.7727 412.00 KB (421,888 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:24 PM Microsoft  
 Corporation c:\windows\system32\jscript.dll  
 msls31 3.10.349.0 137.00 KB (140,288 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:32 PM Microsoft  
 Corporation c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll  
 imm32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 104.00 KB (106,496 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:22 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll  
 mshtml 6.00.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 424.00 KB (434,176 bytes)  
 7/29/2002 1:32 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll  
 vbscript 5.6.0.7727 388.00 KB (397,312 bytes) 7/29/2002 2:02 PM Microsoft  
 Corporation c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll  
 mfc42 6.05.2178.0 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:29 PM Microsoft  
 Corporation c:\windows\system32\mfc42.dll  
 msinfo 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 352.00 KB (360,448 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll  
 riched32 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 3.50 KB (3,584 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:51 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll  
 riched20 5.31.23.1217 394.50 KB (403,968 bytes) 7/29/2002 1:51 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll  
 helpsvc 5.2.3663.0 (main.020715-1506) 683.50 KB (699,904 bytes) 9/25/2002 12:08 PM  
 Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe

### [Services]

Display_Name	Name	State	Start_Mode	Service_Type	Path	Error_Control
	Start_Name	Tag_ID				
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice	Normal NT
AUTHORITY\LocalService		0				
Application Layer Gateway Service		ALG	Stopped	Manual Own Process	c:\windows\system32\alg.exe	Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0
Application Management	AppMgmt	Stopped		Manual Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Audio	AudioSrv	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal LocalSystem 0
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	BITS	Stopped		Manual Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal LocalSystem 0
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped		Manual Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs	Normal LocalSystem 0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Indexing Service	CiSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
COM+ System Application	COMSysApp	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\dlhhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235}		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Cryptographic Services	CryptSvc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice		Normal	NT	
AUTHORITY\NetworkService		0			
Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service	dmadmin	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice		Normal	NT	
AUTHORITY\NetworkService		0			
Error Reporting Service	ERSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Ignore	LocalSystem	0
Event Log	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Help and Support	helpsvc	Running	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Human Interface Device Access	HidServ	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
HTTP SSL	HTTPFilter	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service	ImapiService	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	"c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe"		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Server lanmanserver		Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
License Logging	LicenseService	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper	LmHosts	Stopped	Manual	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice		Normal	NT	
AUTHORITY\LocalService		0			
Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	
	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing	mnmsrvc	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator	MSDTC	Stopped	Manual	Own Process	
	c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Windows Installer	MSIServer	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v		Normal	LocalSystem	0
MSSQLSERVER	MSSQLSERVER	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~1\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
MSSQLServerADHelper	MSSQLServerADHelper	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqladhlp.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE	NetDDE	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network DDE DSDM	NetDDEdsdm	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Net Logon	Netlogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Connections	Netman	Running	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Network Location Awareness (NLA)	Nla	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
File Replication Service	NtFrs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe		Ignore	LocalSystem	0
NT LM Security Support Provider	NtLmSsp	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Removable Storage	NtmsSvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Plug and Play	PlugPlay	Running	Auto	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
IPSEC Services PolicyAgent	IPSecSrv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Protected Storage	ProtectedStorage	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager	RasAuto	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Access Connection Manager	RasMan	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Desktop Help Session Manager	RDSessMgr	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Routing and Remote Access	RemoteAccess	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Remote Registry	RemoteRegistry	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	RpcLocator	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\locator.exe		Normal	NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService	0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) RpcSs	RpcSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k rpcss		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Resultant Set of Policy Provider	RSOPProv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Special Administration Console Helper	sacsvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Security Accounts Manager	SamSs	Running	Auto	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0
Smart Card	SCardSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\scardsvr.exe		Ignore	NT AUTHORITY\LocalService	0
Task Scheduler	Schedule	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem	0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Secondary Logon	seclogon	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0				
System Event Notification	SENS	Running	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
Internet Connection Firewall (ICF) / Internet Connection Sharing (ICS)	SharedAccess			
Stopped	Disabled	Share Process	c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0	
Shell Hardware Detection	ShellHWDetection	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0				
Print Spooler	Spooler	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0				
SQLSERVERAGENT	SQLSERVERAGENT	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\progra~1\microso~1\mssql\binn\sqlagent.exe Normal LocalSystem 0				
Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)	stisvc	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0				
Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider	swprv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv Normal LocalSystem 0				
Performance Logs and Alerts	SysmonLog	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal NT Authority\NetworkService 0				
Telephony	TapiSrv	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv Normal LocalSystem 0				
Terminal Services	TermService	Running	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvc Normal LocalSystem 0				
Themes	Themes	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
Telnet	TlntSvr	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE 0				
Distributed Link Tracking Server	TrkSvr	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
Distributed Link Tracking Client	TrkWks	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
Terminal Services Session Directory	Tssdis	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe Normal LocalSystem 0				
Upload Manager	uploadmgr	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
Uninterruptible Power Supply	UPS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\ups.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0				
Virtual Disk Service	vds	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\vds.exe Normal LocalSystem 0				
Volume Shadow Copy	VSS	Stopped	Manual	Own Process
c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0				
Windows Time	W32Time	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				
WebClient	WebClient	Stopped	Disabled	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0				
WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service	WinHttpAutoProxySvc	Stopped	Manual	
Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0				
Windows Management Instrumentation	winmgmt	Running	Auto	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Ignore LocalSystem 0				
Portable Media Serial Number	WmdmPmSp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0				

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions	Wmi	Stopped	Manual
Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem
0			
WMI Performance Adapter	WmiApSrv	Stopped	Manual Own Process
c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiapsrv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Automatic Updates	wuauclt	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem 0
Wireless Configuration WZC	WZCSVC	Stopped	Manual Share Process
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs		Normal	LocalSystem 0

### [Program Groups]

Group_Name	Name	User_Name	
Accessories	Default User:Accessories	Default User	
Accessories\Accessibility	Default User:Accessories\Accessibility	Default User	
Accessories\Entertainment	Default User:Accessories\Entertainment	Default User	
Startup	Default User:Startup	Default User	
Accessories	All Users:Accessories	All Users	
Accessories\Accessibility	All Users:Accessories\Accessibility	All Users	
Accessories\Communications	All Users:Accessories\Communications	All Users	
Accessories\Entertainment	All Users:Accessories\Entertainment	All Users	
Accessories\System Tools	All Users:Accessories\System Tools	All Users	
Administrative Tools	All Users:Administrative Tools	All Users	
Microsoft SQL Server	All Users:Microsoft SQL Server	All Users	
Startup	All Users:Startup	All Users	
WinZip	All Users:WinZip	All Users	
Accessories	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	
Accessories\Accessibility	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Accessibility	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	
Accessories\Entertainment	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Entertainment	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	
Startup	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Startup	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	
Accessories	PE6500\Administrator:Accessories	PE6500\Administrator	
Accessories\Accessibility	PE6500\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility	PE6500\Administrator	
Accessories\Entertainment	PE6500\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment	PE6500\Administrator	
Administrative Tools	PE6500\Administrator:Administrative Tools	PE6500\Administrator	
QLogic Corporation	PE6500\Administrator:QLogic Corporation	PE6500\Administrator	
QLogic Corporation\SANblade Control VIX	PE6500\Administrator:QLogic Corporation\SANblade Control VIX	PE6500\Administrator	
Startup	PE6500\Administrator:Startup	PE6500\Administrator	

### [Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User_Name	Location
desktop	desktop.ini	NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	PE6500\Administrator	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	.DEFAULT	Startup
desktop	desktop.ini	All Users	Common Startup
Service Manager	c:\progra~1\microso~1\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe /n	All Users	
	Common Startup		
KernelFaultCheck	%systemroot%\system32\dumphelp 0 -k	All Users	
	HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Run		

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### [OLE Registration]

Object Local\_Server  
Sound (OLE2) sndrec32.exe  
Media Clip mplay32.exe  
Video Clip mplay32.exe /avi  
MIDI Sequence mplay32.exe /mid  
Sound Not Available  
Media Clip Not Available  
Windows Media Player 7 Not Available  
WordPad Document "%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe"  
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object Not Available  
Bitmap Image mspaint.exe

### [Windows Error Reporting]

Time Type Details

### [Internet Settings]

### [Internet Explorer]

### [Summary]

Item Value  
Version 6.0.3663.0  
Build 63663  
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer  
Language English (United States)  
Active Printer Not Available

Cipher Strength 128-bit  
Content Advisor Disabled  
IEAK Install No

### [File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
actxprxy.dll	6.0.3663.0	95 KB	7/29/2002 1:08:47 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
actxprxy.dll	6.0.3663.0	95 KB	7/29/2002 1:08:47 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	6.0.3663.0	93 KB	7/29/2002 1:09:03 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	6.0.3663.0	93 KB	7/29/2002 1:09:03 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
asctrls.ocx	6.0.3663.0	89 KB	7/29/2002 1:09:36 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
asctrls.ocx	6.0.3663.0	89 KB	7/29/2002 1:09:36 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseic.dll	6.0.3663.0	62 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:34 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseic.dll	6.0.3663.0	62 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:34 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

browseui.dll	6.0.3663.0	1,000 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:35 PM		
	C:\WINDOWS\system32		Microsoft Corporation		
browseui.dll	6.0.3663.0	1,000 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:35 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
cdfview.dll	6.0.3663.0	141 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:50 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
cdfview.dll	6.0.3663.0	141 KB	7/29/2002 1:10:50 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.82.3663.0	560 KB	7/29/2002 1:11:51 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
comctl32.dll	5.82.3663.0	560 KB	7/29/2002 1:11:51 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
dxttrans.dll	6.3.3663.0	188 KB	7/29/2002 1:17:50 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
dxttrans.dll	6.3.3663.0	188 KB	7/29/2002 1:17:50 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3663.0	332 KB	7/29/2002 1:17:49 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
dxtmsft.dll	6.3.3663.0	332 KB	7/29/2002 1:17:49 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iecont.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iecontlc.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iedkcs32.dll	16.0.3663.0	292 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:03 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
iedkcs32.dll	16.0.3663.0	292 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:03 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iepeers.dll	6.0.3663.0	229 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:08 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
iepeers.dll	6.0.3663.0	229 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:08 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	6.0.3663.0	59 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:09 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
iesetup.dll	6.0.3663.0	59 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:09 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
ieunit.inf	Not Available	19 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:11 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Not Available				
ieunit.inf	Not Available	19 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:11 PM	.	Not Available
ieplorer.exe	6.0.3663.0	90 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:12 PM		C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer
	Microsoft Corporation				
imgutil.dll	6.0.3663.0	30 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:31 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
imgutil.dll	6.0.3663.0	30 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:31 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3663.0	296 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:35 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3663.0	296 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:35 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3663.0	108 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:35 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
inetctl.cpl	6.0.3663.0	108 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:35 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll	6.0.3663.0	71 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:48 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
inseng.dll	6.0.3663.0	71 KB	7/29/2002 1:22:48 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mlang.dll	6.0.3663.0	565 KB	7/29/2002 1:29:34 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
mlang.dll	6.0.3663.0	565 KB	7/29/2002 1:29:34 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msencode.dll	2000.7.25.0	92 KB	7/29/2002 1:31:53 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Not Available				
msencode.dll	2000.7.25.0	92 KB	7/29/2002 1:31:53 PM	.	Not Available
mshta.exe	6.0.3663.0	27 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:11 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
mshta.exe	6.0.3663.0	27 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:11 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	2,628 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:12 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	2,628 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:12 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3663.0	1,319 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:13 PM		Microsoft Corporation
	C:\WINDOWS\system32				
mshtml.tlb	6.0.3663.0	1,319 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:13 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	424 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:13 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	424 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:13 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	55 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:14 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
mshtml.dll	6.0.3663.0	55 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:14 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3663.0	47 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:16 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
msident.dll	6.0.3663.0	47 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:16 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msident.dll	6.0.3663.0	15 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:17 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
msident.dll	6.0.3663.0	15 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:17 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msieftp.dll	6.0.3663.0	232 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:17 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
msieftp.dll	6.0.3663.0	232 KB	7/29/2002 1:32:17 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
msrating.dll	6.0.3663.0	132 KB	7/29/2002 1:33:02 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
msrating.dll	6.0.3663.0	132 KB	7/29/2002 1:33:02 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
mstime.dll	6.0.3663.0	490 KB	7/29/2002 1:33:14 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
mstime.dll	6.0.3663.0	490 KB	7/29/2002 1:33:14 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll	6.0.3663.0	88 KB	7/29/2002 1:36:56 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
occache.dll	6.0.3663.0	88 KB	7/29/2002 1:36:56 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
proctexe.ocx	6.3.3663.0	78 KB	7/29/2002 1:50:00 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Intel Corporation				
proctexe.ocx	6.3.3663.0	78 KB	7/29/2002 1:50:00 PM	.	Intel Corporation
sendmail.dll	6.0.3663.0	54 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:07 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
sendmail.dll	6.0.3663.0	54 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:07 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdoclc.dll	6.0.3663.0	521 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:57 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
shdoclc.dll	6.0.3663.0	521 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:57 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shdocvw.dll	6.0.3663.0	1,311 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:57 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
shdocvw.dll	6.0.3663.0	1,311 KB	7/29/2002 1:55:57 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shfolder.dll	6.0.3663.0	23 KB	7/29/2002 1:56:01 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
shfolder.dll	6.0.3663.0	23 KB	7/29/2002 1:56:01 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
shlwapi.dll	6.0.3663.0	269 KB	7/29/2002 1:56:04 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
shlwapi.dll	6.0.3663.0	269 KB	7/29/2002 1:56:04 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
tdc.ocx	1.3.0.3130	57 KB	7/29/2002 1:59:22 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
tdc.ocx	1.3.0.3130	57 KB	7/29/2002 1:59:22 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
url.dll	6.0.3663.0	40 KB	7/29/2002 2:01:36 PM		C:\WINDOWS\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
url.dll	6.0.3663.0	40 KB	7/29/2002 2:01:36 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

urlmon.dll	6.0.3663.0	442 KB	7/29/2002 2:01:37 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	
	Microsoft Corporation				
urlmon.dll	6.0.3663.0	442 KB	7/29/2002 2:01:37 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
webcheck.dll	6.0.3663.0	254 KB	7/29/2002 2:04:06 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	
	Microsoft Corporation				
webcheck.dll	6.0.3663.0	254 KB	7/29/2002 2:04:06 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wininet.dll	6.0.3663.0	581 KB	7/29/2002 2:04:46 PM	C:\WINDOWS\system32	
	Microsoft Corporation				
wininet.dll	6.0.3663.0	581 KB	7/29/2002 2:04:46 PM	.	Microsoft Corporation

### [Connectivity]

Item	Value
Connection Preference	Never dial

### LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy	Not Available
AutoProxyDetectMode	Disabled
AutoConfigURL	
Proxy	Disabled
ProxyServer	
ProxyOverride	

### [Cache]

### [Summary]

Item	Value
Page Refresh Type	Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder	C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator.PE6500\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space	Not Available
Available Disk Space	Not Available
Maximum Cache Size	Not Available
Available Cache Size	Not Available

### [List of Objects]

Program_File	Status	CodeBase
No cached object information available		

### [Content]

### [Summary]

Item	Value
Content Advisor	Disabled

### [Personal Certificates]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Issued\_To Issued\_By Validity Signature\_Algorithm  
No personal certificate information available

[Other People Certificates]

Issued\_To Issued\_By Validity Signature\_Algorithm  
No other people certificate information available

[Publishers]

Name  
No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone Security\_Level  
My Computer Custom  
Local intranet Medium-low  
Trusted sites Low  
Internet Medium  
Restricted sites High

### ***Client Configuration Parameters***

#### COM+ Settings

TPCC.AITxns:

Activation:

Enable Object Pooling selected  
Minimum Pool Size: 110  
Maximum Pool Size: 110  
Creation Timeout: 60,000  
Enable Object Construction  
Enable Just in Time Activation

Concurrency:

Concurrency Required

#### TPCC Application Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]
"Path"="c:\inetpub\wwwroot\"
"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:00000013
"MaxConnections"=dword:00002ee0
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:000005dc
"DB_Protocol"="DBLIB"
"TxnMonitor"="COM"
"DbServer"="pe6500"
"DbName"="tpcc"
"DbUser"="sa"
"DbPassword"=""
"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

### Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00,00
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]
"Library"="infectrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842
"Last Help"=dword:00000843
"First Counter"=dword:00000802
"First Help"=dword:00000803
"Library Validation Code"=hex:de,fc,ed,18,0a,98,c0,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

### World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]
"Type"=dword:00000020
"Start"=dword:00000002
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"ImagePath"=hex(2):43,00,3a,00,5c,00,57,00,49,00,4e,00,4e,00,54,00,5c,00,53,00,\
79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,73,\
00,72,00,76,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,65,00,74,00,69,00,6e,00,66,00,6f,00,2e,00,\
65,00,78,00,65,00,00,00
"DisplayName"="World Wide Web Publishing Service"
"DependOnService"=hex(7):49,00,49,00,53,00,41,00,44,00,4d,00,49,00,4e,00,00,00,\
00,00
"DependOnGroup"=hex(7):00,00
"ObjectName"="LocalSystem"
"Description"="Provides Web connectivity and administration through the Internet Information Services snap-in."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP]
"NOTE"="This is for backward compatibility only."
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP\Parameters]
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]

"MajorVersion"=dword:00000005  
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000  
"InstallPath"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv"  
"CertMapList"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iiscmap.dll"  
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."  
"Filter DLLs"=""  
"LogFileDirectory"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\LogFiles"  
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\AdvancedDataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDSServer.DataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ScriptMap]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\VirtualRoots]

"/"="c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot,,205"  
"/Scripts"="c:\\inetpub\\scripts,,204"  
"/IISHelp"="c:\\winnt\\help\\iishelp,,201"  
"/IISAdmin"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisadmin,,201"  
"/IISSamples"="c:\\inetpub\\iissamples,,201"  
"/MSADC"="c:\\program files\\common files\\system\\msadc,,205"  
"/\_vti\_bin"="C:\\Program Files\\Common Files\\Microsoft Shared\\Web Server Extensions\\40\\isapi,,205"  
"/Rpc"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\RpcProxy,,4"  
"/Printers"="C:\\WINNT\\web\\printers,,201"

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance]

"Library"="w3ctrs.dll"  
"Open"="OpenW3PerformanceData"  
"Close"="CloseW3PerformanceData"  
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"  
"Last Counter"=dword:000008e6  
"Last Help"=dword:000008e7  
"First Counter"=dword:00000844  
"First Help"=dword:00000845  
"Library Validation Code"=hex:86,2b,a6,1b,0a,98,c0,01,10,3d,00,00,00,00,00,00  
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01  
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00003d10  
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]

"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\\  
00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,01,00,00,\\  
00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,\\  
05,12,00,00,00,74,00,6f,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,00,05,\\

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\  
00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,\  
00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,\  
00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]  
"0"="Root\LEGACY\_W3SVC\0000"  
"Count"=dword:00000001  
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001

### Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1500

System Information report written at: 04/07/2003 11:13:23 AM  
[System Information]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[System Summary]

Item	Value
OS Name	Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Version	5.0.2195 Service Pack 1 Build 2195
OS Manufacturer	Microsoft Corporation
System Name	CLIENT1
System Manufacturer	Dell Computer Corporation
System Model	PowerEdge 1500SC
System Type	X86-based PC
Processor	x86 Family 6 Model 11 Stepping 1 GenuineIntel ~1130 Mhz
BIOS Version	Phoenix ROM BIOS PLUS Version 1.10 A02
Windows Directory	C:\WINNT
System Directory	C:\WINNT\System32
Boot Device	\Device\Harddisk0\Partition1
Locale	United States
User Name	CLIENT1\Administrator
Time Zone	Central Daylight Time
Total Physical Memory	523,764 KB
Available Physical Memory	277,372 KB
Total Virtual Memory	1,801,600 KB
Available Virtual Memory	1,331,272 KB
Page File Space	1,277,836 KB
Page File	C:\pagefile.sys

[Hardware Resources]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

Resource	Device
IRQ 11	Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller
IRQ 11	PCI standard host CPU bridge

[DMA]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Channel	Device	Status
4	Direct memory access controller	OK
2	Standard floppy disk controller	OK

[Forced Hardware]

Device	PNP Device ID
No Forced Hardware	

[I/O]

Address Range	Device	Status
0x0000-0x03AF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000-0x03AF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x03B0-0x03DF	PCI bus	OK
0x03B0-0x03DF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03E0-0x0FFF	PCI bus	OK
0xE000-0xEFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xECC0-0xECFF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter	OK
0xEC80-0xECBF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2	OK
0xE800-0xE8FF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x03C0-0x03DF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0x0A79-0x0A79	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0279-0x0279	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x02F4-0x02F7	ISAPNP Read Data Port	OK
0x0080-0x009F	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00C0-0x00DF	Direct memory access controller	OK
0x00F0-0x00FF	Numeric data processor	OK
0x0020-0x003F	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x00A0-0x00BF	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x04D0-0x04D1	Programmable interrupt controller	OK
0x0061-0x0061	System speaker	OK
0x0040-0x005F	System timer	OK
0x03F0-0x03F5	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x03F7-0x03F7	Standard floppy disk controller	OK
0x0060-0x0060	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x0064-0x0064	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard	OK
0x03F8-0x03FF	Communications Port (COM1)	OK
0x0378-0x037F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x0778-0x077F	ECP Printer Port (LPT1)	OK
0x0070-0x007F	System CMOS/real time clock	OK
0x0814-0x085B	System board	OK
0x0820-0x083F	System board	OK
0x0580-0x058F	System board	OK
0x0C00-0x0CD7	System board	OK
0x0F50-0x0F58	System board	OK
0x00E0-0x00EF	System board	OK
0x08B0-0x08BF	Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller	OK
0x08C0-0x08C3	Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller	OK
0x01F0-0x01F7	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x03F6-0x03F6	Primary IDE Channel	OK
0x0170-0x0177	Secondary IDE Channel	OK
0x0376-0x0376	Secondary IDE Channel	OK

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

0xD000-0xDFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xDC00-0xDCFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xD800-0xD8FF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xD400-0xD4FF	QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	OK
0xC000-0xCFFF	PCI bus	OK

### [IRQs]

#### IRQ Number Device

9	Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System
17	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter
20	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2
13	Numeric data processor
6	Standard floppy disk controller
1	Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard
12	PS/2 Compatible Mouse
4	Communications Port (COM1)
8	System CMOS/real time clock
14	Primary IDE Channel
11	Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller
11	PCI standard host CPU bridge
29	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
30	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card
28	QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter

### [Memory]

Range	Device	Status
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xA0000-0xBFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xD0000-0xE7FFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xFE143000-0xFE143FFF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter	OK
0xFE120000-0xFE13FFFF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter	OK
0xFE142000-0xFE142FFF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2	OK
0xFE100000-0xFE11FFFF	Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter #2	OK
0xFE141000-0xFE141FFF	ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI	OK
0xFE140000-0xFE140FFF	Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller	OK
0xFEA00000-0xFEBFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0xFEB02000-0xFEB02FFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xFEB01000-0xFEB01FFF	Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card	OK
0xFEB00000-0xFEB00FFF	QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter	OK
0xFE800000-0xFE9FFFFFF	PCI bus	OK
0x0000-0x9FFFF	System board	OK
0x100000-0x1FFFFFFF	System board	OK
0xF0000-0xFFFFF	System board	OK
0xFEC00000-0xFEC0FFFF	System board	OK
0xFEE00000-0xFEE0FFFF	System board	OK
0xFFE00000-0xFFFFFFF	System board	OK

### [Components]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Multimedia]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Audio Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size
c:\winnt\system32\iac25_32.ax	Intel Corporation	Indeo® audio software	OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\IAC25_32.AX	2.05.53		195.00 KB		
(199,680 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\msg723.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSG723.ACM	4.4.3385		106.77 KB (109,328 bytes)		
	3/29/2002 12:38:55 PM					
c:\winnt\system32\lhacm.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\LHACM.ACM	4.4.3385		33.27 KB (34,064 bytes)		
	3/29/2002 12:38:55 PM					
c:\winnt\system32\msgsm32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSGSM32.ACM	5.00.2134.1		22.27 KB (22,800 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\msg711.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSG711.ACM	5.00.2134.1		10.27 KB (10,512 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\msadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1		14.77 KB (15,120 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\imaadp32.acm	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\IMAADP32.ACM	5.00.2134.1		16.27 KB (16,656 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\tssoft32.acm	DSP GROUP, INC.		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\TSSOFT32.ACM	1.01		9.27 KB (9,488 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					

[Video Codecs]

Codec	Manufacturer	Description	Status	File	Version	Size
c:\winnt\system32\ir50_32.dll	Intel Corporation	Indeo® video	5.10 OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\IR50_32.DLL	R.5.10.15.2.55		737.50 KB		
(755,200 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\msh261.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSH261.DRV	4.4.3385		163.77 KB (167,696 bytes)		
	3/29/2002 12:38:55 PM					
c:\winnt\system32\msh263.drv	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSH263.DRV	4.4.3385		252.27 KB (258,320 bytes)		
	3/29/2002 12:38:34 PM					
c:\winnt\system32\msvidc32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSVIDC32.DLL	5.00.2134.1		27.27 KB (27,920 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\msrle32.dll	Microsoft Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\MSRLE32.DLL	5.00.2134.1		10.77 KB (11,024 bytes)		
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					
c:\winnt\system32\ir32_32.dll	Intel(R) Corporation		OK			
	C:\WINNT\System32\IR32_32.DLL	Not Available		194.50 KB		
(199,168 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM					

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

c:\winnt\system32\iccvid.dll Radius Inc. OK  
C:\WINNT\System32\ICCVID.DLL 1.10.0.6 108.00 KB (110,592  
bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM

[CD-ROM]

Item Value  
Drive D:  
Description CD-ROM Drive  
Media Loaded False  
Media Type CD-ROM  
Name LG CD-ROM CRD-8482B  
Manufacturer (Standard CD-ROM drives)  
Status OK  
Transfer Rate Not Available  
SCSI Target ID 0  
PNP Device ID IDE\CDROMLG\_CD-ROM\_CRD-  
8482B\_\_\_\_\_1.05\_\_\_\_\5&129881D0&0&0.0.0

[Sound Device]

Item Value  
No sound devices

[Display]

Item Value  
Name ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI  
PNP Device ID  
PCI\VEN\_1002&DEV\_4752&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70  
Adapter Type ATI RAGE XL PCI, ATI Technologies Inc. compatible  
Adapter Description ATI Technologies Inc. RAGE XL PCI  
Adapter RAM 4.00 MB (4,194,304 bytes)  
Installed Drivers atidrab.dll  
Driver Version 5.00.2179.1  
INF File display.inf (atirage3 section)  
Color Planes 1  
Color Table Entries 256  
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz  
Bits/Pixel 8

[Infrared]

Item Value  
No infrared devices

[Input]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Keyboard]

Item Value

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard  
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)  
Layout 00000409  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&639D4DC&0  
NumberOfFunctionKeys 12

[Pointing Device]

Item Value  
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse  
Number of Buttons 3  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&639D4DC&0  
Power Management Supported False  
Double Click Threshold 6  
Handedness Right Handed Operation

[Modem]

Item Value  
No modems

[Network]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Adapter]

Item Value  
Name [00000000] RAS Async Adapter  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Name RAS Async Adapter  
Installed True  
PNP Device ID Not Available  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM  
Index 0  
Service Name AsyncMac  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Service Name Not Available

Name [00000001] WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Name WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Installed True  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_L2TPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### Index 1

Service Name Rasl2tp  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Service Name Rasl2tp  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (50800, 5.00.2179.1)

Name [00000002] WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Name WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Installed True  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPTPMINIPOINT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM

### Index 2

Service Name PptpMiniport  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30  
Service Name PptpMiniport  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys (47856, 5.00.2160.1)

Name [00000003] Direct Parallel  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Name Direct Parallel  
Installed True  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PTIMINIPOINT\0000  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM

### Index 3

Service Name Raspti  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Service Name Raspti  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (16880, 5.00.2146.1)

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (IP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Name WAN Miniport (IP)  
Installed True

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

PNP Device ID        ROOT\MS\_NDISWANIP\0000  
Last Reset    4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM  
Index        4  
Service Name        NdisWan  
IP Address    Not Available  
IP Subnet     Not Available  
Default IP Gateway        Not Available  
DHCP Enabled        False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires        Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained       Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Service Name        NdisWan  
Driver        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (90768, 5.00.2184.1)

Name [00000005] Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter  
Adapter Type        Not Available  
Product Name        Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter  
Installed        True  
PNP Device ID  
      PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_1008&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_02\3&29E81982&0&10  
Last Reset    4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM  
Index        5  
Service Name        E1000  
IP Address    Not Available  
IP Subnet     Not Available  
Default IP Gateway        Not Available  
DHCP Enabled        True  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires        Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained       Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Service Name        E1000  
Driver        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e1000nt5.sys (73696,  
3.40.340.0000)

Name [00000006] Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter  
Adapter Type        Ethernet 802.3  
Product Name        Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter  
Installed        True  
PNP Device ID  
      PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_1229&SUBSYS\_10508086&REV\_0D\3&13C0B0C5&0&20  
Last Reset    4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM  
Index        6  
Service Name        E100B  
IP Address    192.1.10.100  
IP Subnet     255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway        Not Available  
DHCP Enabled        False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires        Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained       Not Available  
MAC Address 00:02:B3:89:63:82  
Service Name        E100B  
IRQ Number    17

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

I/O Port 0xECC0-0xECFF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (123152,  
5.41.27.0000)

Name [00000007] Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Name Intel(R) PRO/100 S Server Adapter  
Installed True  
PNP Device ID  
PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_1229&SUBSYS\_10508086&REV\_0D\3&13C0B0C5&0&30  
Last Reset 4/5/2003 8:49:55 AM  
Index 7  
Service Name E100B  
IP Address 192.1.1.1  
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled False  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:02:B3:8C:F2:98  
Service Name E100B  
IRQ Number 20  
I/O Port 0xEC80-0xECBF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys (123152,  
5.41.27.0000)

[Protocol]

Item Value  
Name MSAFD Tcpi [TCP/IP]  
ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes  
MessageOriented False  
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData True  
SupportsGracefulClosing True  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD Tcpi [UDP/IP]  
ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider  
ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 65467 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption True  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting True

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider  
ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 16 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 0 bytes  
MessageOriented False  
MinimumAddressSize 16 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption True  
SupportsExpeditedData True  
SupportsGracefulClosing True  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{3E4E49AF-0B8F-46D4-AD06-B595EC94A4C3}] SEQPACKET 4  
ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{3E4E49AF-0B8F-46D4-AD06-B595EC94A4C3}] DATAGRAM 4

ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{3C8CADDf-D7E4-4BA8-B1D9-969B42211330}] SEQPACKET 3

ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{3C8CADDf-D7E4-4BA8-B1D9-969B42211330}] DATAGRAM 3

ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{67D62213-4A1D-4A86-9ADF-EF52C0C1F8DF}] SEQPACKET 0

ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{67D62213-4A1D-4A86-9ADF-EF52C0C1F8DF}] DATAGRAM 0

ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{6457AAC4-5D98-4B79-8F6C-8D234A496C87}] SEQPACKET 1

ConnectionlessService False

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{6457AAC4-5D98-4B79-8F6C-8D234A496C87}] DATAGRAM 1  
ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{0630F94E-070D-4D57-8C49-676CC7BF20DE}] SEQPACKET 2  
ConnectionlessService False  
GuaranteesDelivery True  
GuaranteesSequencing True  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting False  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{0630F94E-070D-4D57-8C49-676CC7BF20DE}] DATAGRAM 2  
ConnectionlessService True  
GuaranteesDelivery False  
GuaranteesSequencing False  
MaximumAddressSize 20 bytes  
MaximumMessageSize 64000 bytes  
MessageOriented True  
MinimumAddressSize 20 bytes  
PseudoStreamOriented False  
SupportsBroadcasting True  
SupportsConnectData False  
SupportsDisconnectData False  
SupportsEncryption False  
SupportsExpeditedData False  
SupportsGracefulClosing False  
SupportsGuaranteedBandwidth False  
SupportsMulticasting False

### [WinSock]

Item Value  
File c:\winnt\system32\winsock.dll  
Version 3.10  
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)  
  
File c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll  
Version 5.00.2195.1207  
Size 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)

### [Ports]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

### [Serial]

Item Value  
Name COM1  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1  
Maximum Input Buffer Size Not Available  
Maximum Output Buffer Size Not Available  
Settable Baud Rate Not Available  
Settable Data Bits Not Available  
Settable Flow Control Not Available  
Settable Parity Not Available  
Settable Parity Check Not Available  
Settable Stop Bits Not Available  
Settable RLSD Not Available  
Supports RLSD Not Available  
Supports 16 Bit Mode Not Available  
Supports Special Characters Not Available  
Baud Rate 9600

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Bits/Byte 8  
Stop Bits 1  
Parity None  
Busy -1  
Abort Read/Write on Error Not Available  
Binary Mode Enabled Not Available  
Continue XMit on XOff Not Available  
CTS Outflow Control Not Available  
Discard NULL Bytes Not Available  
DSR Outflow Control Not Available  
DSR Sensitivity Not Available  
DTR Flow Control Type Not Available  
EOF Character Not Available  
Error Replace Character Not Available  
Error Replacement Enabled Not Available  
Event Character Not Available  
Parity Check Enabled -1  
RTS Flow Control Type Not Available  
XOff Character 19  
XOffXMit Threshold 512  
XOn Character 17  
XOnXMit Threshold 2048  
XOnXOff InFlow Control Not Available  
XOnXOff OutFlow Control Not Available  
IRQ Number 4  
I/O Port 0x03F8-0x03FF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys (62448, 5.00.2134.1)

[Parallel]

Item Value  
Name LPT1  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&639D4DC&0

[Storage]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Drives]

Item Value  
Drive A:  
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive  
  
Drive C:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed False  
File System NTFS  
Size 16.95 GB (18,202,509,312 bytes)  
Free Space 12.97 GB (13,928,001,536 bytes)  
Volume Name  
Volume Serial Number 309C10C1  
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Partition Size 16.95 GB (18,202,512,384 bytes)  
Starting Offset 32256 bytes  
Drive Description Disk drive  
Drive Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Drive Model SEAGATE ST318203LC SCSI Disk Device  
Drive BytesPerSector 512  
Drive MediaLoaded True  
Drive MediaType Fixed hard disk media  
Drive Partitions 1  
Drive SCSIbus 0  
Drive SCSILogicalUnit 0  
Drive SCSIPort 2  
Drive SCsITargetId 0  
Drive SectorsPerTrack 63  
Drive Size 18202544640 bytes  
Drive TotalCylinders 2213  
Drive TotalSectors 35551845  
Drive TotalTracks 564315  
Drive TracksPerCylinder 255

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card  
Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card  
Driver adpul60m  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID  
PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00CF&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&10  
Device ID PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00CF&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&10  
Device Map Not Available  
Index Not Available  
Max Number Controlled Not Available  
IRQ Number 29  
I/O Port 0xDC00-0xDCFF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpul60m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

Name Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card  
Caption Adaptec AIC-7899 Ultra160/m PCI SCSI Card  
Driver adpul60m  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID  
PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00CF&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&11  
Device ID PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00CF&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&11  
Device Map Not Available  
Index Not Available  
Max Number Controlled Not Available  
IRQ Number 30  
I/O Port 0xD800-0xD8FF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpul60m.sys (64432, v3.10a)

Name QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter  
Caption QLogic QLA23xx PCI Fibre Channel Adapter  
Driver ql2300

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Status OK  
PNP Device ID  
PCI\VEN\_1077&DEV\_2312&SUBSYS\_01001077&REV\_02\3&1070020&0&30  
Device ID PCI\VEN\_1077&DEV\_2312&SUBSYS\_01001077&REV\_02\3&1070020&0&30  
Device Map Not Available  
Index Not Available  
Max Number Controlled Not Available  
IRQ Number 28  
I/O Port 0xD400-0xD4FF  
Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ql2300.sys (442328, 8.2.0.10 (W2K VI))

[Printing]

Name Port Name Server Name  
No printing information

[Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code  
Intel 82544EI-based XT Gigabit Adapter  
PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_1008&SUBSYS\_011C1028&REV\_02\3&29E81982&0&10  
22

[USB]

Device PNP Device ID  
Standard OpenHCD USB Host Controller  
PCI\VEN\_1166&DEV\_0220&SUBSYS\_02201166&REV\_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A  
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT\_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0

[Software Environment]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Drivers]

Name	Description	File	Type	Started	Start Mode	State	Status
	Error Control		Accept	Pause	Accept	Stop	
abiosdsk	Abiosdsk	Not Available	Kernel	Driver	False	False	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
abp480n5	abp480n5	Not Available	Kernel	Driver	False	False	False
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
acpi	Microsoft ACPI Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpi.sys	Kernel	Driver	True	Boot	Running
	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False
	True						
acpiec	ACPIEC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys	Kernel	Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped
	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	
	False	False					
adpu160m	adpu160m	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\adpu160m.sys	Kernel	Driver	True	Boot	Running
	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False
	True						

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

afd      AFD Networking Support Environment
         c:\winnt\system32\drivers\afd.sys  Kernel Driver      True  Auto
         Running      OK      Normal      False True
aha154x  Aha154x      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
aic116x  aic116x      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
aic78u2  aic78u2      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
aic78xx  aic78xx      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
ami0nt   ami0nt       Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
amsint   amsint       Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
asc      asc      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False Disabled
         Stopped     OK      Normal      False False
asc3350p asc3350p     Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
asc3550  asc3550     Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
asyncmac RAS Asynchronous Media Driver
         c:\winnt\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys  Kernel Driver      False
         Manual      Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
atapi    Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller
         c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atapi.sys  Kernel Driver      True  Boot
         Running     OK      Normal      False True
atdisk   Atdisk      Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Ignore     False False
atirage3 atirage3    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atimpab.sys
         Kernel Driver      True  Manual      Running     OK      Ignore
         False True
atmarpc  ATM ARP Client Protocol
         c:\winnt\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys  Kernel Driver      False
         Manual      Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
audstub  Audio Stub Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\audstub.sys
         Kernel Driver      True  Manual      Running     OK      Normal
         False True
beep     Beep c:\winnt\system32\drivers\beep.sys  Kernel Driver      True
         System      Running     OK      Normal      False True
buslogic BusLogic    Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
cd20xrnt cd20xrnt    Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False
cdaudio  Cdaudio    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdaudio.sys
         Kernel Driver      False System      Stopped     OK      Ignore
         False False
cdfs     Cdfs c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys  File System Driver
         True Disabled     Running     OK      Normal      False True
cdrom    CD-ROM Driver c:\winnt\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys  Kernel
Driver   True System      Running     OK      Normal      False True
changer  Changer     Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         System      Stopped    OK      Ignore     False False
cpqarray Cpqarray    Not Available    Kernel Driver      False
         Disabled     Stopped    OK      Normal      False False

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

cpqgarry2	cpqgarry2	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cpqfcalm	cpqfcalm	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
cpqfws2e	cpqfws2e	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
dac960nt	dac960nt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
deckzpsx	deckzpsx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
dfsdriver	DfsDriver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dfs.sys	File System Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
disk	Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\disk.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
diskperf	Diskperf	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\diskperf.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
dmboot	dmboot	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK
	False	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal		
dmio	Logical Disk Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmio.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
dmload	dmload	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\dmload.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Boot	Running	OK
	True	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
e1000	Intel(R) PRO/1000 Adapter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e1000nt5.sys	Kernel Driver	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	True
e100b	Intel(R) PRO Adapter Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\e100bnt5.sys	Kernel Driver	Manual	Running	OK	Normal
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	True
efs	EFS	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\efs.sys	File System Driver	True	Disabled	Running	OK
	True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
fastfat	Fastfat	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys	File System Driver	True	Disabled	Running	OK
	True	Disabled	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
fd16_700	Fd16_700	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
fdc	Floppy Disk Controller Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\fdc.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK
	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
fireport	fireport	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
flashpnt	flashpnt	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
flpydisk	Floppy Disk Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Manual	Running	OK	Normal
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	True
ftdisk	Volume Manager Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys	Kernel Driver	Boot	Running	OK	Normal
	Boot	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	True
gpc	Generic Packet Classifier	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys	Kernel Driver	True	Manual	Running	OK
	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

i8042prt    i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys    Kernel Driver    True
             System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ini910u     ini910u    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
intelide    IntelIde    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ipfilterdriver  IP Traffic Filter Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys    Kernel Driver    False
             Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ipinip      IP in IP Tunnel Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys    Kernel Driver    False
             Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ipnat       IP Network Address Translator c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys
             Kernel Driver    False Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal
             False False
ipsecdriver IPSEC driver      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ipsecdriver.sys Kernel
             Driver    False Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ipsraidn    ipsraidn    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
isapnp      PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys    Kernel Driver    True
             Boot    Running    OK    Critical    False True
kbdclass    Keyboard Class Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys    Kernel Driver    True
             System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ksecdd      KSecDD      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ksecdd.sys
             Kernel Driver    True Boot    Running    OK    Normal    False
             True
lbrtfdc     lbrtfdc     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             System    Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
lp6nds35    lp6nds35    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
mnmdd       mnmdd       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys    Kernel Driver    True
             System    Running    OK    Ignore    False True
modem       Modem       c:\winnt\system32\drivers\modem.sys    Kernel Driver    False
             Manual    Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
mouclass    Mouse Class Driver
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys    Kernel Driver    True
             System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
mountmgr    MountMgr    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys
             Kernel Driver    True Boot    Running    OK    Normal    False
             True
mraid35x    mraid35x    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
             Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
mrxsmb      MRXSMB      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys    File
             System Driver    True System    Running    OK    Normal    False
             True
msfs        Msfs        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\msfs.sys    File System Driver
             True System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
mskssrv     Microsoft Streaming Service Proxy
             c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mskssrv.sys    Kernel Driver    False
             Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

mspclock    Microsoft Streaming Clock Proxy
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspclock.sys    Kernel Driver    False
            Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
mspqm       Microsoft Streaming Quality Manager Proxy
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mspqm.sys    Kernel Driver    False
            Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
mup         Mup    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\mup.sys    File System Driver
            True    Boot    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ncrc710     Ncrc710    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
            Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ndis        NDIS System Driver    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndis.sys
            Kernel Driver    True    Boot    Running    OK    Normal    False
            True
ndistapi    Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ndiswan     Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ndproxoy    NDIS Proxy    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ndproxoy.sys
            Kernel Driver    True    Manual    Running    OK    Normal
            False True
netbios     NetBIOS Interface    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbios.sys
            File System Driver    True    System    Running    OK
            Normal    False True
netbt       NetBios over Tcpip    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netbt.sys
            Kernel Driver    True    System    Running    OK    Normal
            False True
netdetect   NetDetect    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\netdtect.sys
            Kernel Driver    False    Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal
            False False
npfs        Npfs    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\npfs.sys    File System Driver
            True    System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
ntfs        Ntfs    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys    File System Driver
            True    Disabled    Running    OK    Normal    False True
null        Null    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\null.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            System    Running    OK    Normal    False True
nwlkflt     IPX Traffic Filter Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkflt.sys    Kernel Driver    False
            Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
nwlkfwd     IPX Traffic Forwarder Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\nwlkfwd.sys    Kernel Driver    False
            Manual    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
openhci     Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\openhci.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
parallel    Parallel class driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parallel.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
parport     Parallel port driver
            c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parport.sys    Kernel Driver    True
            System    Running    OK    Ignore    False True
partmgr     PartMgr    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys
            Kernel Driver    True    Boot    Running    OK    Normal    False
            True

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

parvdm      ParVdm      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys
      Kernel Driver    True  Auto  Running    OK    Ignore    False
      True

pci         PCI Bus Driver  c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pci.sys  Kernel
Driver      True  Boot  Running    OK    Critical  False True
pcidump     PCIDump     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      System      Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
pciide      PCIIde     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pciide.sys
      Kernel Driver    True  Boot  Running    OK    Normal    False
      True

pcmcia      Pcmcia     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys
      Kernel Driver    False Disabled  Stopped    OK    Normal
      False False

pdcomp      PDCOMP     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Manual      Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
pdframe     PDFRAME     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Manual      Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
pdreli      PDRELI     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Manual      Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
pdrframe    PDRFRAME     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Manual      Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
pptpminiport  WAN Miniport (PPTP)
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasptp.sys  Kernel Driver    True
      Manual      Running    OK    Normal    False True

ptilink     Direct Parallel Link Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys  Kernel Driver    True
      Manual      Running    OK    Normal    False True

ql1080      ql1080     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Disabled  Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ql10wnt     Ql10wnt    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Disabled  Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ql1240      ql1240     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Disabled  Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ql2100      ql2100     Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
      Disabled  Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ql2300      ql2300     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\ql2300.sys
      Kernel Driver    True  Boot  Running    OK    Normal    False
      True

qlvika      qlvika     c:\winnt\system32\drivers\qlvika.sys
      Kernel Driver    True  Auto  Running    OK    Normal    False
      True

rasacd      Remote Access Auto Connection Driver
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys  Kernel Driver    True
      System      Running    OK    Normal    False True

rasl2tp     WAN Miniport (L2TP)
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys  Kernel Driver    True
      Manual      Running    OK    Normal    False True

raspti      Direct Parallel  c:\winnt\system32\drivers\raspti.sys
      Kernel Driver    True  Manual  Running    OK    Normal
      False True

rca         Microsoft Streaming Network Raw Channel Access
      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rca.sys  Kernel Driver    False
      Manual      Stopped    OK    Normal    False False

rdbss      Rdbss      c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys  File System Driver
      True  System      Running    OK    Normal    False True

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

rdpwd	RDPWD	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
redbook	Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\redbook.sys	Kernel Driver	False			False
	System	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
serenum	Serenum Filter Driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serenum.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
serial	Serial port driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\serial.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	System	Running	OK	Ignore	False	True	
sfloppy	Sfloppy	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK
	Kernel Driver	False	System	Stopped	OK	Ignore	
	False	False					
sglfb	sglfb	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False	System		
	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False		
simbad	Simbad	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
sparrow	Sparrow	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
spud	Special Purpose Utility Driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\spud.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
srv	Srv	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\srv.sys	File System Driver				
	True	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True
swenum	Software Bus Driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\swenum.sys	Kernel Driver	True			
	Manual	Running	OK	Normal	False	True	
symc810	symc810	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
symc8xx	symc8xx	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
sym_hi	sym_hi	Not Available	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	
tcpip	TCP/IP Protocol Driver	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK
	Kernel Driver	True	System	Running	OK	Normal	
	False	True					
tdasync	TDASYNC	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdasync.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK
	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	
	False	False					
tdipx	TDIPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdipx.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
tdnetb	TDNETB	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdnetb.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK
	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	
	False	False					
tdpipe	TDPIPE	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK
	Kernel Driver	False	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	
	False	False					
tdspx	TDSPX	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdspx.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
tdtcp	TDTCP	c:\winnt\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Manual	Stopped	OK	Ignore	False	False	
termdd	Terminal Device Driver						
		c:\winnt\system32\drivers\termdd.sys	Kernel Driver	False			
	Disabled	Stopped	OK	Normal	False	False	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
tga    tga    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False System
        Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
udfs   Udfs   c:\winnt\system32\drivers\udfs.sys File System Driver
        False Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
ultra66    ultra66    Not Available    Kernel Driver    False
        Disabled    Stopped    OK    Normal    False False
update    Microcode Update Driver
        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\update.sys    Kernel Driver    True
        Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
usbhub   Microsoft USB Standard Hub Driver
        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys    Kernel Driver    True
        Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
vgasave VgaSave    c:\winnt\system32\drivers\vga.sys    Kernel
Driver   True System    Running    OK    Ignore    False True
wanarp   Remote Access IP ARP Driver
        c:\winnt\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys    Kernel Driver    True
        Manual    Running    OK    Normal    False True
wdica   WDICA Not Available    Kernel Driver    False Manual
        Stopped    OK    Ignore    False False
```

### [Environment Variables]

```
Variable    Value User Name
ComSpec     %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>
HOME        C:/    <SYSTEM>
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS    1    <SYSTEM>
OS          Windows_NT <SYSTEM>
Os2LibPath  %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll;    <SYSTEM>
Path        C:\mksnt;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\WINNT\System32\Wbem;C:\SQL
_2K_STD\x86\bin;.;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN
<SYSTEM>
PATHEXT     .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH
<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE    x86    <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER    x86 Family 6 Model 11 Stepping 1, GenuineIntel
<SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_LEVEL    6    <SYSTEM>
PROCESSOR_REVISION    0b01 <SYSTEM>
ROOTDIR     C:/    <SYSTEM>
SHELL       C:/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>
TEMP        %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMP         %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>
TMPDIR      C:/WINNT/TEMP    <SYSTEM>
windir      %SystemRoot%    <SYSTEM>
TEMP        %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp    CLIENT1\Administrator
TMP         %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp    CLIENT1\Administrator
```

### [Jobs]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

### [Print]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Document	Size	Owner	Notify	Status	Time Submitted	Start
Time	Until Time	Elapsed Time	Pages Printed	Driver Name	Job ID	Host Print
Priority	Parameters	Driver Name	Print Processor	Host Print	Queue Data Type	Name
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown

[Network Connections]

Local Name	Remote Name	Type	Status	User Name
No network connections information				

[Running Tasks]

Name	Path	Process ID	Priority	Min Working Set	Max Working Set
Start Time	Version	Size	File Date		
system idle process			Not Available	0	0
			Not Available	Unknown	Unknown
system		Not Available	8	8	0
Available	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
smss.exe	c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe	160	11	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:19 PM	5.00.2195.31	44.27 KB		
(45,328 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
csrss.exe	Not Available	184	13	Not Available	Not Available
Available	4/5/2003 2:50:22 PM	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
winlogon.exe	c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe	204	13		
204800	1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:23 PM	5.00.2195.1600		
172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
services.exe	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe	232	9		
204800	1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:24 PM	5.00.2134.1	86.77 KB	
(88,848 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
lsass.exe	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe	244	13	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:24 PM	5.00.2195.1620	32.77 KB		
(33,552 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	404	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:27 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB	(7,952 bytes)	
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
msdtc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe	428	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:27 PM	1999.9.3421.3	6.77 KB		
(6,928 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM				
svchost.exe	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	532	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:28 PM	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB	(7,952 bytes)	
	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
regsvc.exe	c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe	560	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:29 PM	5.00.2195.31	65.27 KB		
(66,832 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				
mstask.exe	c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe	572	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:29 PM	4.71.2137.1	115.27 KB		
(118,032 bytes)	3/29/2002 12:38:49 PM				
winmgmt.exe	c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe	608	8	204800	
1413120	4/5/2003 2:50:30 PM	1.50.1085.0009	192.08 KB		
(196,685 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM				

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
inetinfo.exe      c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe    684   8
204800           1413120   4/5/2003 2:50:30 PM    5.00.0984   14.27
KB (14,608 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
explorer.exe     c:\winnt\explorer.exe    816   8    204800
1413120         4/5/2003 2:50:38 PM    5.00.3103.1000 237.27 KB
(242,960 bytes)  7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
svchost.exe     c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe 1012  8    204800
1413120         4/5/2003 2:50:54 PM    5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952
bytes)           7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
dllhost.exe     Not Available    804   8    Not Available    Not
Available       4/5/2003 2:55:39 PM    Unknown    Unknown    Unknown
dllhost.exe     Not Available    1044  8    Not Available    Not
Available       4/5/2003 2:55:41 PM    Unknown    Unknown    Unknown
sh.exe          c:\mksnt\sh.exe    288   8    204800    1413120
4/5/2003 2:56:00 PM    5.2 build 64    271.50 KB (278,016
bytes)           3/29/2002 1:25:12 PM
mmc.exe         c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe    1748  8    204800
1413120         4/7/2003 11:12:12 AM    5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB
(603,408 bytes)  7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
rsvp.exe        c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe    2052  8    204800
1413120         4/7/2003 11:13:07 AM    5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB
(176,912 bytes)  7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
```

[Loaded Modules]

```
Name Version      Size File Date      Manufacturer      Path
traffic.dll 5.00.2139.1 30.77 KB (31,504 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\traffic.dll
rsvp.exe    5.00.2167.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe
wbemprox.dll 1.50.1085.0015 40.08 KB (41,040 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll
mlang.dll   5.00.3103.1000 510.77 KB (523,024 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mlang.dll
rassapi.dll 5.00.2188.1 14.27 KB (14,608 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassapi.dll
adsnt.dll   5.00.2195.1600 194.27 KB (198,928 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsnt.dll
dbghelp.dll 5.00.2195.1 159.27 KB (163,088 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbghelp.dll
localsec.dll 5.00.2195.1340 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\localsec.dll
devmgr.dll  5.00.2166.1 215.77 KB (220,944 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\devmgr.dll
filemgmt.dll 5.00.2134.1 287.27 KB (294,160 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\filemgmt.dll
pdh.dll     5.00.2195.1600 143.27 KB (146,704 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\pdh.dll
smlogcfg.dll 5.00.2163.1 273.27 KB (279,824 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smlogcfg.dll
cabinet.dll 5.00.2147.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cabinet.dll
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
msinfo32.dll      5.00.2177.1 312.27 KB (319,760 bytes)      3/29/2002
12:38:52 PM Microsoft Corporation  c:\program files\common
files\microsoft shared\msinfo\msinfo32.dll
riched20.dll     5.30.23.1203      421.27 KB (431,376 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\riched20.dll
riched32.dll     5.00.2134.1 3.77 KB (3,856 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\riched32.dll
els.dll         5.00.2175.1 151.27 KB (154,896 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\els.dll
ntmsmgr.dll     1,0,0,1      427.77 KB (438,032 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation and HighGround Systems, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\ntmsmgr.dll
mmfutil.dll     1.50.1085.0000    32.06 KB (32,829 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mmfutil.dll
logdrive.dll    1.50.1085.0000    200.06 KB (204,863 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\logdrive.dll
dfrgres.dll     5.00.2150.1 27.50 KB (28,160 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgres.dll
dfrgsnap.dll    5.00.2195.31      41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Executive Software International, Inc.
c:\winnt\system32\dfrgsnap.dll
dmdskres.dll    2191.1.296.2      119.00 KB (121,856 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskres.dll
dmutil.dll      2195.23.297.2      42.27 KB (43,280 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM VERITAS Software Corp.  c:\winnt\system32\dmutil.dll
ntmsapi.dll     5.00.1948.1 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\ntmsapi.dll
dmdskmgr.dll    2195.1600.297.3    160.27 KB (164,112 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corp., VERITAS Software
c:\winnt\system32\dmdskmgr.dll
mycomput.dll    5.00.2134.1 107.77 KB (110,352 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mycomput.dll
mmcndmgr.dll    5.00.2178.1 815.27 KB (834,832 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mmcndmgr.dll
mfc42u.dll      6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,384 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mfc42u.dll
mmc.exe         5.00.2153.1 589.27 KB (603,408 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\mmc.exe
sh.exe         5.2 build 64      271.50 KB (278,016 bytes)      3/29/2002
1:25:12 PM Mortice Kern Systems Inc.  c:\mksnt\sh.exe
tapisrv.dll     5.00.2186.1 168.77 KB (172,816 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\tapisrv.dll
shdoclc.dll     5.00.3103.1000    324.50 KB (332,288 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\shdoclc.dll
wininet.dll     5.00.3103.1000    456.77 KB (467,728 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\wininet.dll
urlmon.dll      5.00.3103.1000    440.77 KB (451,344 bytes)      7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\urlmon.dll
faxshell.dll    5.00.2134.1 8.27 KB (8,464 bytes)      7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation  c:\winnt\system32\faxshell.dll
```



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
msacm32.dll 5.00.2134.1 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msacm32.dll
avifil32.dll 5.00.2134.1 76.27 KB (78,096 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\avifil32.dll
msvfw32.dll 5.00.2134.1 113.77 KB (116,496 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvfw32.dll
docprop2.dll 5.00.2178.1 297.77 KB (304,912 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\docprop2.dll
ntshrui.dll 5.00.2134.1 46.77 KB (47,888 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
    Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntshrui.dll
linkinfo.dll 5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\linkinfo.dll
browsec.dll 5.00.3103.1000 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\browsec.dll
mydocs.dll 5.00.2920.0000 55.77 KB (57,104 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mydocs.dll
msi.dll 1.11.1314.0 1.72 MB (1,798,928 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msi.dll
powrprof.dll 5.00.3103.1000 13.27 KB (13,584 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\powrprof.dll
batmeter.dll 5.00.2920.0000 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\batmeter.dll
stobject.dll 5.00.2195.1387 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\stobject.dll
webcheck.dll 5.00.3103.1000 251.77 KB (257,808 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\webcheck.dll
browseui.dll 5.00.3103.1000 788.77 KB (807,696 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\browseui.dll
shdocvw.dll 5.00.3103.1000 1.05 MB (1,104,144 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shdocvw.dll
explorer.exe 5.00.3103.1000 237.27 KB (242,960 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\explorer.exe
tpcc_com_all.dll 1, 0, 0, 1 80.00 KB (81,920 bytes) 3/29/2002 1:34:10
PM c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_c~2.dll
qlvipl.dll Not Available 92.05 KB (94,262 bytes) 1/17/2003
11:10:28 AM Not Available c:\winnt\system32\qlvipl.dll
dbmsqlgc.dll 2000.080.0760.00 32.56 KB (33,340 bytes) 1/20/2003
1:27:17 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbmsqlgc.dll
dbnetlib.dll 2000.081.9031 60.00 KB (61,440 bytes) 9/27/2002
1:22:44 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dbnetlib.dll
ntwdblib.dll 2000.080.0194.00 268.06 KB (274,489 bytes)
3/29/2002 1:07:29 PM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\ntwdblib.dll
tpcc_dblib.dll Not Available 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:34:08 PM Not Available c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_dblib.dll
tpcc_com.dll Not Available 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) 3/29/2002
1:34:09 PM Not Available c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc_com.dll
tpcc.dll 0, 4, 0, 0 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes) 3/29/2002 1:34:08 PM
Microsoft c:\inetpub\wwwroot\tpcc.dll
iwrps.dll 5.00.2182.1 8.77 KB (8,976 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:35 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iwrps.dll
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

wamps.dll 5.00.2159.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:35 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamps.dll  
wshom.ocx 5.1.0.4615 72.05 KB (73,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshom.ocx  
wamregps.dll 5.00.2159.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:34  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wamregps.dll  
scrrun.dll 5.1.0.5010 144.05 KB (147,512 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scrrun.dll  
iisext.dll 5.00.2195.1613 41.77 KB (42,768 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:29  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iisext.dll  
adsiis.dll 5.00.2195.1613 238.77 KB (244,496 bytes) 3/29/2002  
6:39:29 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsiis.dll  
vbscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 428.06 KB (438,330 bytes) 7/26/2000  
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\vbscript.dll  
asptxn.dll 5.00.0954 29.77 KB (30,480 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:31 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\asptxn.dll  
asp.dll 5.00.0984 322.27 KB (330,000 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:31  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\asp.dll  
mfc42.dll 6.00.8665.0 972.05 KB (995,383 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mfc42.dll  
wam.dll 5.00.0984 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wam.dll  
odbcint.dll 3.520.9001.0 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes) 1/20/2003 1:27:07  
PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\odbcint.dll  
comdlg32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 236.77 KB (242,448 bytes)  
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation  
c:\winnt\system32\comdlg32.dll  
odbc32.dll 3.520.9030.0 196.00 KB (200,704 bytes) 1/20/2003  
1:27:07 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\odbc32.dll  
comsvcs.dll 2000.2.3449.0 1.22 MB (1,277,712 bytes) 3/29/2002  
6:39:25 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comsvcs.dll  
iislog.dll 5.00.0984 75.77 KB (77,584 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iislog.dll  
ntlsapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntlsapi.dll  
httpext.dll 0.9.3940.2 418.27 KB (428,304 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\httpext.dll  
fpexedll.dll 4.0.2.4022 20.06 KB (20,541 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:24  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\microsoft  
shared\web server extensions\40\bin\fpexedll.dll  
md5filt.dll 5.00.0984 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:32 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\md5filt.dll  
gzip.dll 5.00.0984 30.27 KB (30,992 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:32 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\gzip.dll  
compfilt.dll 5.00.0984 22.27 KB (22,800 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:31  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\compfilt.dll  
sspifilt.dll 5.00.0984 43.27 KB (44,304 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:32  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\sspifilt.dll  
iscomlog.dll 5.00.0984 24.77 KB (25,360 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:28  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iscomlog.dll  
lonsint.dll 5.00.0984 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll  
inetsloc.dll 5.00.0984 20.27 KB (20,752 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:29  
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\inetsloc.dll

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

iisfecnv.dll	5.00.0984	7.27 KB (7,440 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:34 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisfecnv.dll	
isatq.dll	5.00.0984	60.27 KB (61,712 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:30 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\isatq.dll	
infocomm.dll	5.00.0984	229.77 KB (235,280 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\infocomm.dll	
w3svc.dll	5.00.0984	342.77 KB (350,992 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\w3svc.dll	
security.dll	5.00.2154.1	5.77 KB (5,904 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\security.dll	
svcext.dll	5.00.0984	39.77 KB (40,720 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\svcext.dll	
admexs.dll	5.00.0984	27.77 KB (28,432 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\admexs.dll	
wamreg.dll	5.00.0984	45.77 KB (46,864 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:33 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll	
metadata.dll	5.00.0984	68.27 KB (69,904 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll	
iismap.dll	5.00.0984	55.77 KB (57,104 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\iismap.dll	
nsepm.dll	5.00.0984	43.27 KB (44,304 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\nsepm.dll	
admwprox.dll	5.00.0984	31.77 KB (32,528 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:34 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\admwprox.dll	
coadmin.dll	5.00.0984	39.27 KB (40,208 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:30 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll	
iisadmin.dll	5.00.0984	15.27 KB (15,632 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll	
rpcref.dll	5.00.0984	4.27 KB (4,368 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\rpcref.dll	
iisrtl.dll	5.00.0984	120.27 KB (123,152 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:29 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\iisrtl.dll	
inetinfo.exe	5.00.0984	14.27 KB (14,608 bytes)	3/29/2002 6:39:28 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe	
netuil.dll	5.00.2134.1	210.27 KB (215,312 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\netuil.dll	
netui0.dll	5.00.2134.1	70.27 KB (71,952 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\netui0.dll	
ntlanman.dll	5.00.2157.1	35.27 KB (36,112 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\ntlanman.dll	
wshnetbs.dll	5.00.2134.1	7.77 KB (7,952 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wshnetbs.dll	
rapilib.dll	5.00.2167.1	25.27 KB (25,872 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\rapilib.dll	
rsvpsp.dll	5.00.2167.1	74.77 KB (76,560 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\rsvpsp.dll	
ntmarta.dll	5.00.2158.1	98.77 KB (101,136 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\ntmarta.dll	
provthrd.dll	1.50.1085.0000	68.07 KB (69,708 bytes)	3/29/2002 12:38:49 PM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wbem\provthrd.dll	
ntevt.dll	1.50.1085.0000	192.06 KB (196,669 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\wbem\ntevt.dll	
perfos.dll	5.00.2155.1	21.27 KB (21,776 bytes)	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation		c:\winnt\system32\perfos.dll	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
psapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 28.27 KB (28,944 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psapi.dll
framedyn.dll 1.50.1085.0000 164.05 KB (167,992 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\framedyn.dll
cimwin32.dll 1.50.1085.0016 1.02 MB (1,073,232 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\cimwin32.dll
wbemsvc.dll 1.50.1085.0007 40.07 KB (41,036 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll
wbemess.dll 1.50.1085.0007 364.07 KB (372,804 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll
fastprox.dll 1.50.1085.0007 144.08 KB (147,536 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll
wbemcore.dll 1.50.1085.0008 628.07 KB (643,140 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll
wbemcomn.dll 1.50.1085.0007 692.07 KB (708,675 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\wbem\wbemcomn.dll
winmgmt.exe 1.50.1085.0009 192.08 KB (196,685 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe
msidle.dll 5.00.2920.0000 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msidle.dll
mstask.exe 4.71.2137.1 115.27 KB (118,032 bytes) 3/29/2002
12:38:49 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe
regsvc.exe 5.00.2195.31 65.27 KB (66,832 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe
rasdlg.dll 5.00.2194.1 514.27 KB (526,608 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasdlg.dll
netcfgx.dll 5.00.2195.1618 533.77 KB (546,576 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netcfgx.dll
rasmans.dll 5.00.2195.27 146.77 KB (150,288 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasmans.dll
wmi.dll 5.00.2191.1 6.27 KB (6,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmi.dll
netshell.dll 5.00.2195.1600 456.77 KB (467,728 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netshell.dll
netman.dll 5.00.2195.1600 89.27 KB (91,408 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netman.dll
sens.dll 5.00.2163.1 36.77 KB (37,648 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sens.dll
es.dll 1999.9.3422.21 231.77 KB (237,328 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\es.dll
mtxoci.dll 1999.9.3421.3 109.27 KB (111,888 bytes) 3/29/2002
6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxoci.dll
resutils.dll 5.00.2195.1613 39.77 KB (40,720 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\resutils.dll
clusapi.dll 5.00.2195.1613 54.27 KB (55,568 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clusapi.dll
msvcp50.dll 5.00.7051 552.50 KB (565,760 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcp50.dll
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

xolehlp.dll 1999.9.3421.3 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\xolehlp.dll  
msdtclog.dll 1999.9.3421.3 89.77 KB (91,920 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtclog.dll  
mtxclu.dll 1999.9.3421.3 50.27 KB (51,472 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mtxclu.dll  
msdtcprx.dll 2000.2.3449.0 625.77 KB (640,784 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:27 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtcprx.dll  
txfaux.dll 1999.9.3422.24 341.27 KB (349,456 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\txfaux.dll  
msdtctm.dll 2000.2.3449.0 1.07 MB (1,120,528 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:26 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtctm.dll  
msdtc.exe 1999.9.3421.3 6.77 KB (6,928 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:39 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe  
rasadhlp.dll 5.00.2168.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasadhlp.dll  
winrnr.dll 5.00.2160.1 18.77 KB (19,216 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winrnr.dll  
rnr20.dll 5.00.2195.1207 35.77 KB (36,624 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rnr20.dll  
wshtcpip.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.27 KB (17,680 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wshtcpip.dll  
dhcpcsvc.dll 5.00.2153.1 88.77 KB (90,896 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll  
tapi32.dll 5.00.2182.1 123.27 KB (126,224 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\tapi32.dll  
rasman.dll 5.00.2188.1 54.77 KB (56,080 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasman.dll  
rasapi32.dll 5.00.2188.1 189.77 KB (194,320 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rasapi32.dll  
iphlpapi.dll 5.00.2173.2 67.77 KB (69,392 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iphlpapi.dll  
msafd.dll 5.00.2195.1614 102.77 KB (105,232 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msafd.dll  
rpcss.dll 5.00.2195.1600 229.27 KB (234,768 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcss.dll  
svchost.exe 5.00.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe  
iissuba.dll 5.00.0984 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\iissuba.dll  
scecli.dll 5.00.2191.1 105.27 KB (107,792 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scecli.dll  
atl.dll 3.00.8449 57.56 KB (58,938 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\atl.dll  
certcli.dll 5.00.2175.1 132.27 KB (135,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\certcli.dll  
esent.dll 6.0.3940.4 1.08 MB (1,135,888 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\esent.dll  
mswsock.dll 5.00.2195.1207 62.77 KB (64,272 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mswsock.dll  
ntdsatq.dll 5.00.2195.1284 31.27 KB (32,016 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsatq.dll  
ntdsa.dll 5.00.2195.1600 987.27 KB (1,010,960 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsa.dll

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

kdcsvc.dll 5.00.2195.1284 133.77 KB (136,976 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kdcsvc.dll  
sfmapi.dll 5.00.2134.1 38.77 KB (39,696 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfmapi.dll  
rtutils.dll 5.00.2168.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rtutils.dll  
adsldpc.dll 5.00.2195.1600 125.77 KB (128,784 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\adsldpc.dll  
activeds.dll 5.00.2172.1 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\activeds.dll  
mprapi.dll 5.00.2181.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mprapi.dll  
rassfm.dll 5.00.2195.1179 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rassfm.dll  
mpr.dll 5.00.2195.1340 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mpr.dll  
schannel.dll 5.00.2195.1163 137.27 KB (140,560 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\schannel.dll  
netlogon.dll 5.00.2195.1600 348.27 KB (356,624 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netlogon.dll  
msvl\_0.dll 5.00.2195.1620 92.77 KB (94,992 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvl\_0.dll  
kerberos.dll 5.00.2195.1378 197.77 KB (202,512 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\kerberos.dll  
msprivs.dll 5.00.2154.1 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msprivs.dll  
samsrv.dll 5.00.2195.1609 343.27 KB (351,504 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samsrv.dll  
lsasrv.dll 5.00.2195.1620 475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsasrv.dll  
lsass.exe 5.00.2195.1620 32.77 KB (33,552 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe  
wmicore.dll 5.00.2178.1 70.77 KB (72,464 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wmicore.dll  
seclogon.dll 5.00.2135.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\seclogon.dll  
psbase.dll 5.00.2195.1600 111.77 KB (114,448 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\psbase.dll  
cryptsvc.dll 5.00.2181.1 61.77 KB (63,248 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptsvc.dll  
cryptdll.dll 5.00.2135.1 41.27 KB (42,256 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cryptdll.dll  
wkssvc.dll 5.00.2195.1175 95.27 KB (97,552 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wkssvc.dll  
srvsvc.dll 5.00.2178.1 79.27 KB (81,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\srvsvc.dll  
cfgmgr32.dll 5.00.2134.1 16.77 KB (17,168 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cfgmgr32.dll  
dmserver.dll 2195.23.297.2 11.77 KB (12,048 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM VERITAS Software Corp. c:\winnt\system32\dmserver.dll  
winsta.dll 5.00.2195.32 36.27 KB (37,136 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winsta.dll

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
icmp.dll      5.00.2134.1 7.27 KB (7,440 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\icmp.dll
lmhsvc.dll   5.00.2134.1 9.27 KB (9,488 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lmhsvc.dll
eventlog.dll 5.00.2178.1 43.77 KB (44,816 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\eventlog.dll
ntdsapi.dll  5.00.2160.1 56.27 KB (57,616 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdsapi.dll
scesrv.dll   5.00.2188.1 225.77 KB (231,184 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\scesrv.dll
umpnpgmgr.dll 5.00.2182.1 86.27 KB (88,336 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\umpnpgmgr.dll
services.exe 5.00.2134.1 86.77 KB (88,848 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
clbcatq.dll  2000.2.3449.0 496.27 KB (508,176 bytes) 3/29/2002 6:39:25 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\clbcatq.dll
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514 600.27 KB (614,672 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\oleaut32.dll
cscui.dll    5.00.2195.1387 227.27 KB (232,720 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscui.dll
winspool.drv 5.00.2195.1340 109.77 KB (112,400 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winspool.drv
wincard.dll  5.00.2134.1 77.27 KB (79,120 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wincard.dll
wlnotify.dll 5.00.2195.1163 53.27 KB (54,544 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wlnotify.dll
cscdll.dll   5.00.2195.1600 98.27 KB (100,624 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\cscdll.dll
lz32.dll     5.00.2134.1 9.77 KB (10,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\lz32.dll
version.dll  5.00.2134.1 15.77 KB (16,144 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\version.dll
rsabase.dll  5.00.2195.1391 129.27 KB (132,368 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rsabase.dll
mscat32.dll  5.131.2134.1 7.77 KB (7,952 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\mscat32.dll
ole32.dll    5.00.2195.1607 965.27 KB (988,432 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ole32.dll
imagehlp.dll 5.00.2195.1 125.27 KB (128,272 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\imagehlp.dll
msasn1.dll   5.00.2134.1 51.27 KB (52,496 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msasn1.dll
crypt32.dll  5.131.2195.1340 464.77 KB (475,920 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\crypt32.dll
wintrust.dll 5.131.2143.1 162.27 KB (166,160 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wintrust.dll
setupapi.dll 5.00.2195.1608 552.77 KB (566,032 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\setupapi.dll
winmm.dll    5.00.2161.1 184.77 KB (189,200 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\winmm.dll
comctl32.dll 5.81 537.77 KB (550,672 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\comctl32.dll
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
shlwapi.dll 5.00.3103.1000 282.27 KB (289,040 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shlwapi.dll
shell32.dll 5.00.3103.1000 2.25 MB (2,358,032 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\shell32.dll
msgina.dll 5.00.2195.1600 323.27 KB (331,024 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msgina.dll
wsock32.dll 5.00.2195.1207 21.27 KB (21,776 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wsock32.dll
dnsapi.dll 5.00.2195.1600 127.77 KB (130,832 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\dnsapi.dll
wldap32.dll 5.00.2195.1175 155.27 KB (158,992 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\wldap32.dll
ws2help.dll 5.00.2134.1 17.77 KB (18,192 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2help.dll
ws2_32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 68.77 KB (70,416 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ws2_32.dll
samlib.dll 5.00.2160.1 46.27 KB (47,376 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\samlib.dll
netrap.dll 5.00.2134.1 11.27 KB (11,536 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\netrap.dll
netapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 303.27 KB (310,544 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\netapi32.dll
profmap.dll 5.00.2181.1 29.27 KB (29,968 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\profmap.dll
secur32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 47.27 KB (48,400 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\secur32.dll
sfc.dll 5.00.2195.1618 90.05 KB (92,216 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfc.dll
nddeapi.dll 5.00.2137.1 15.27 KB (15,632 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\nddeapi.dll
userenv.dll 5.00.2195.1600 359.27 KB (367,888 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\userenv.dll
user32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 392.77 KB (402,192 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\user32.dll
gdi32.dll 5.00.2195.1340 228.77 KB (234,256 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\gdi32.dll
rpcrt4.dll 5.00.2195.1615 436.27 KB (446,736 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\rpcrt4.dll
advapi32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 349.27 KB (357,648 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\advapi32.dll
kernel32.dll 5.00.2195.1600 713.27 KB (730,384 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\kernel32.dll
msvcrt.dll 6.10.8637.0 288.09 KB (295,000 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00
AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\msvcrt.dll
winlogon.exe 5.00.2195.1600 172.77 KB (176,912 bytes)
7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation
c:\winnt\system32\winlogon.exe
sfcfiles.dll 5.00.2195.1 973.27 KB (996,624 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\sfcfiles.dll
ntdll.dll 5.00.2195.1600 475.27 KB (486,672 bytes) 7/26/2000
7:00:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\ntdll.dll
```



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

smss.exe 5.00.2195.31 44.27 KB (45,328 bytes) 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM  
Microsoft Corporation c:\winnt\system32\smss.exe

[Services]

Display Name	Name	State	Start Mode	Service Type	Path	Error
Control	Start Name	Tag ID				
Alerter	Alerter	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Application Management Process	AppMgmt	Stopped	Manual	Share		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Computer Browser	Browser	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Indexing Service	cisvc	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\cisvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
ClipBook	ClipSrv	Stopped	Manual	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\clipsrv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Distributed File System	Dfs	Stopped	Manual	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\dfssvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
DHCP Client	Dhcp	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Logical Disk Manager	Administrative	Service	dmadmin	Stopped		
	Manual	Share Process	c:\winnt\system32\dmadmin.exe	/com		
	Normal	LocalSystem	0			
Logical Disk Manager	dmserver	Running	Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
DNS Client	Dnscache	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Event Log	Eventlog	Running	Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
COM+ Event System	EventSystem	Running	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe	-k netsvcs	Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Fax Service	Fax	Stopped	Manual	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\faxsvc.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
IIS Admin Service	IISADMIN	Running	Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Intersite Messaging	IsmServ	Stopped	Disabled	Own Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\ismserv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Kerberos Key Distribution Center	kdc	Stopped	Disabled	Share		
Process	c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Server	lanmanserver	Running	Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Workstation	lanmanworkstation	Running	Auto	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
License Logging Service	LicenseService	Stopped	Manual	Own		
Process	c:\winnt\system32\llssrv.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper	Service LmHosts	Running	Auto	Share		
Process	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	
Messenger	Messenger	Stopped	Manual	Share Process		
	c:\winnt\system32\services.exe		Normal	LocalSystem	0	

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

NetMeeting Remote Desktop Sharing mnmsrvc Stopped Manual
Own Process c:\winnt\system32\mnmsrvc.exe Normal LocalSystem
0
Distributed Transaction Coordinator MSDTC Running Auto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\msdtc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Windows Installer MSIServer Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\msiexec.exe /v Normal LocalSystem 0
Network DDE NetDDE Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Network DDE DSDM NetDDEdsdm Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\netdde.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Net Logon Netlogon Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Network Connections Netman Running Manual Share
Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal
LocalSystem 0
File Replication NtFrs Stopped Manual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\ntfrs.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
NT LM Security Support Provider NtLmSsp Stopped Manual
Share Process c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Removable Storage NtmsSvc Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem
0
Plug and Play PlugPlay Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
IPSEC Policy Agent PolicyAgent Stopped Manual Share
Process c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Protected Storage ProtectedStorage Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Auto Connection Manager RasAuto Stopped
Manual Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k
netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Access Connection Manager RasMan Stopped Manual
Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Normal LocalSystem 0
Routing and Remote Access RemoteAccess Stopped Disabled
Share Process c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Registry Service RemoteRegistry Running Auto Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\regsvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator RpcLocator Stopped Manual
Own Process c:\winnt\system32\locator.exe Normal LocalSystem
0
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) RpcSs Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\svchost -k rpcss Normal LocalSystem 0
QoS RSVP RSVP Running Manual Own Process
c:\winnt\system32\rsvp.exe -s Normal LocalSystem 0
Security Accounts Manager SamSs Running Auto Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0
Smart Card Helper SCardDrv Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0
Smart Card SCardSvr Stopped Manual Share Process
c:\winnt\system32\scardsvr.exe Ignore LocalSystem 0

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```

Task Scheduler      Schedule      Running      Auto  Share Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\mstask.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
RunAs Service       seclogon      Running      Auto  Share Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Ignore      LocalSystem 0
System Event Notification SENS Running      Auto  Share Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal      LocalSystem
0
Internet Connection Sharing SharedAccess      Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs
Normal      LocalSystem 0
Print Spooler       Spooler       Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\spoolsv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Performance Logs and Alerts SysmonLog Stopped      Manual      Own
Process      c:\winnt\system32\smlogsvc.exe Normal      LocalSystem
0
Telephony TapiSrv      Running      Manual      Share Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv Normal      LocalSystem
0
Terminal Services TermService Stopped      Disabled      Own Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\termsrv.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Telnet TlntSvr      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\tlntsvr.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Server TrkSvr      Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Distributed Link Tracking Client TrkWks      Stopped      Manual
Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Uninterruptible Power Supply UPS Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\ups.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Utility Manager UtilMan      Stopped      Manual      Own Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\utilman.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
Windows Time W32Time      Stopped      Manual      Share Process
                   c:\winnt\system32\services.exe Normal      LocalSystem 0
World Wide Web Publishing Service W3SVC Running      Auto Share
Process      c:\winnt\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe Normal
LocalSystem 0
Windows Management Instrumentation WinMgmt      Running      Auto Own
Process      c:\winnt\system32\wbem\winmgmt.exe Ignore      LocalSystem
0
Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions Wmi Running
Manual      Share Process      c:\winnt\system32\services.exe
Normal      LocalSystem 0

```

### [Program Groups]

```

Group Name Name User Name
Accessories Default User:Accessories      Default User
Accessories\Accessibility      Default User:Accessories\Accessibility
Default User
Accessories\Entertainment      Default User:Accessories\Entertainment
Default User
Accessories\System Tools      Default User:Accessories\System Tools
Default User
Startup      Default User:Startup      Default User

```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Accessories All Users:Accessories All Users  
Accessories\Accessibility All Users:Accessories\Accessibility All Users  
Accessories\Communications All Users:Accessories\Communications All Users  
Accessories\Entertainment All Users:Accessories\Entertainment All Users  
Accessories\Games All Users:Accessories\Games All Users  
Accessories\System Tools All Users:Accessories\System Tools All Users  
Administrative Tools All Users:Administrative Tools All Users  
Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users  
MKS Toolkit All Users:MKS Toolkit All Users  
Startup All Users:Startup All Users  
Accessories CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories CLIENT1\Administrator  
Accessories\Accessibility CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility CLIENT1\Administrator  
Accessories\Entertainment CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment CLIENT1\Administrator  
Accessories\System Tools CLIENT1\Administrator:Accessories\System Tools CLIENT1\Administrator  
Administrative Tools CLIENT1\Administrator:Administrative Tools CLIENT1\Administrator  
QLogic Corporation CLIENT1\Administrator:QLogic Corporation CLIENT1\Administrator  
QLogic Corporation\SANblade Control VIX CLIENT1\Administrator:QLogic Corporation\SANblade Control VIX CLIENT1\Administrator  
Startup CLIENT1\Administrator:Startup CLIENT1\Administrator

[Startup Programs]

Program	Command	User Name	Location
No startup program information			

[OLE Registration]

Object	Local Server
Sound (OLE2)	sndrec32.exe
Media Clip	mplay32.exe
Video Clip	mplay32.exe /avi
MIDI Sequence	mplay32.exe /mid
Sound	Not Available
Media Clip	Not Available
Image Document	"C:\Program Files\Windows NT\Accessories\ImageVue\KodakImg.exe"
WordPad Document	"%ProgramFiles%\Windows NT\Accessories\WORDPAD.EXE"
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object	Not Available
Bitmap Image	C:\WINNT\System32\mspaint.exe

[Internet Explorer 5]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### [Summary]

Item Value  
Version 5.00.3103.1000  
Build 53103.1000  
Product ID 51876-OEM-0001501-00000  
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer  
Language English (United States)  
Active Printer Not Available  
  
Cipher Strength 56-bit  
Content Advisor Disabled  
IEAK Install No

### [File Versions]

File	Version	Size	Date	Path	Company
advapi32.dll	5.0.2195.1600	349 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advapi32.dll	5.0.2195.1600	349 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.3103.1000	87 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
advpack.dll	5.0.3103.1000	87 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browsecl.dll	5.0.3103.1000	35 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browsecl.dll	5.0.3103.1000	35 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.1000	789 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
browseui.dll	5.0.3103.1000	789 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
ckcnv.exe	5.0.2189.1	9 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.1000	538 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
comctl32.dll	5.81.3103.1000	538 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.1340	465 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
crypt32.dll	5.131.2195.1340	465 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
enhsg.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iemigrat.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.1000	57 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32	Microsoft Corporation
iesetup.dll	5.0.3103.1000	57 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
iexplore.exe	5.0.2920.0	59 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer	Microsoft Corporation

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
imagehlp.dll      5.0.2195.1 125 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
imagehlp.dll      5.0.2195.1 125 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
imghelp.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
inseng.dll 5.0.3103.1000      72 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
inseng.dll 5.0.3103.1000      72 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll 5.0.0.1      47 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
                  Microsoft Corporation
jobexec.dll 5.0.0.1      47 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
jscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 476 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
jscript.dll 5.1.0.5010 476 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll 5.0.2920.0 13 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      C:\WINNT\system32
                  Microsoft Corporation
jsproxy.dll 5.0.2920.0 13 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .      Microsoft
Corporation
msaahtml.dll      <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available
                  Not Available      Not Available
mshtml.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2292 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
mshtml.dll 5.0.3103.1000      2292 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll 5.0.3310.0 922 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msjava.dll 5.0.3310.0 922 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
msoss.dll <File Missing>      Not Available      Not Available      Not
Available      Not Available
msxml.dll 8.0.5226.0 506 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
msxml.dll 8.0.5226.0 506 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.3103.1000      86 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
occache.dll 5.0.3103.1000      86 KB 7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2195.1607      965 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
ole32.dll 5.0.2195.1607      965 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514.1 600 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
oleaut32.dll 2.40.4514.1 600 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4514.1 160 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM
                  C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
olepro32.dll 5.0.4514.1 160 KB      7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM      .
                  Microsoft Corporation
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

rsabase.dll	5.0.2195.1391	129 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
rsabase.dll	5.0.2195.1391	129 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
rsaenh.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsapi32.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
rsasig.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
schannel.dll	5.0.2195.0	137 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
schannel.dll	5.0.2195.0	137 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
shdoc401.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
shdocvw.dll	5.0.3103.1000	1078 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
shdocvw.dll	5.0.3103.1000	1078 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
shell32.dll	5.0.3103.1000	2303 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
shell32.dll	5.0.3103.1000	2303 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
shlwapi.dll	5.0.3103.1000	282 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
shlwapi.dll	5.0.3103.1000	282 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
url.dll	5.0.2920.0	82 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
url.dll	5.0.2920.0	82 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	. Microsoft Corporation
	Microsoft Corporation				
urlmon.dll	5.0.3103.1000	441 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
urlmon.dll	5.0.3103.1000	441 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
vbscript.dll	5.1.0.5010	428 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
vbscript.dll	5.1.0.5010	428 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
webcheck.dll	5.0.3103.1000	252 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
webcheck.dll	5.0.3103.1000	252 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
win.com	5.0.2134.1	24 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				
win.com	5.0.2134.1	24 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	. Microsoft Corporation
	Microsoft Corporation				
wininet.dll	5.0.3103.1000	457 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	
	C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation				
wininet.dll	5.0.3103.1000	457 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	.
	Microsoft Corporation				
winsock.dll	3.10.0.103	3 KB	7/26/2000	7:00:00 AM	C:\WINNT\system32
	Microsoft Corporation				

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

winsock.dll	3.10.0.103	3 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll	5.131.2143.1	162 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM		C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wintrust.dll	5.131.2143.1	162 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wsock.vxd	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
wsock32.dll	5.0.2195.1207	21 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM		C:\WINNT\system32 Microsoft Corporation
wsock32.dll	5.0.2195.1207	21 KB	7/26/2000 7:00:00 AM	.	Microsoft Corporation
wsock32n.dll	<File Missing>	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

### [Connectivity]

Item	Value
Connection Preference	Never dial
EnableHttp1.1	1
ProxyHttp1.1	0

### LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxy	wininet.dll
AutoProxyDetectMode	Enabled
AutoConfigURL	
Proxy	Disabled
ProxyServer	
ProxyOverride	

### [Cache]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

### [Summary]

Item	Value
Page Refresh Type	Automatic
Temporary Internet Files Folder	C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files
Total Disk Space	17359 MB
Available Disk Space	13282 MB
Maximum Cache Size	542 MB
Available Cache Size	542 MB

### [List of Objects]

Program File	Status	CodeBase
No cached object information available		

### [Content]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Summary]

Item Value

Content Advisor Disabled

[Personal Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
Administrator	Administrator	3/29/2002 to 3/5/2102	sha1RSA

[Other People Certificates]

Issued To	Issued By	Validity	Signature Algorithm
No other people certificate information available			

[Publishers]

Name

No publisher information available

[Security]

Zone Security Level

Local intranet Medium-low

Trusted sites Low

Internet Medium

Restricted sites High

# Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

## *RTE Input Parameters*

### BenchCraft Configuration File

Profile: 6200\_40\_6\_01  
File Path: C:\benchcrf\_421\6200\_40\_6\_01.pro  
Version: 1.0.1

Number of Engines: 10

Name: DRIVER2A  
Description: RTE2A  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2a.log  
Machine: RTE2A  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 0  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER43501360  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2B  
Description: RTE2B  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2b.log  
Machine: RTE2B  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 100000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER40641161  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3A  
Description: RTE3A  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3a.log  
Machine: RTE3A  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 200000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER371721555  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Name: DRIVER3B  
Description: RTE3B  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3b.log  
Machine: RTE3B  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 300000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER341837462  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4A  
Description: RTE4A  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4a.log  
Machine: RTE4A  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 400000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER311984373  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4B  
Description: RTE4B  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4b.log  
Machine: RTE4B  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 500000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER282107740  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5A  
Description: RTE5A  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5a.log  
Machine: RTE5A  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 600000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER252204459  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5B  
Description: RTE5B  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5b.log  
Machine: RTE5B  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 700000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER222420160  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6A  
Description: RTE6A  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6a.log  
Machine: RTE6A  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 800000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER192556896  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER6B  
Description: RTE6B  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6b.log  
Machine: RTE6B  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 900000000  
Seed: 98176  
Configured Users: 6200  
Pipe Name: DRIVER162653836  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 0  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 208  
CPU: 0

Number of User groups: 40

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1 - 155  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 156 - 310  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A  
IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 311 - 465  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 466 - 620  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 621 - 775  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 776 - 930  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 931 - 1085  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1086 - 1240  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1241 - 1395  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1396 - 1550  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A  
IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1551 - 1705  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1706 - 1860  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 1861 - 2015  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2016 - 2170  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2171 - 2325

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2326 - 2480  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2481 - 2635  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2636 - 2790  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A  
IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2791 - 2945  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

---

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A



## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 2946 - 3100  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3101 - 3255  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3256 - 3410  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3411 - 3565  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3566 - 3720  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3721 - 3875  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 3876 - 4030  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A  
IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4031 - 4185  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4186 - 4340  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4341 - 4495  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4496 - 4650  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4651 - 4805  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4806 - 4960  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A  
IIS Server: CLIENT1\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 4961 - 5115  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 5116 - 5270  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A  
IIS Server: CLIENT3\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 5271 - 5425  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6A  
IIS Server: CLIENT2\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 5426 - 5580  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B  
IIS Server: CLIENT5\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 5581 - 5735  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

w\_id Range: 5736 - 5890  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B  
IIS Server: CLIENT7\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 5891 - 6045  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6B  
IIS Server: CLIENT6\_1  
SQL Server: PE6500  
User: sa  
Protocol: Html  
w\_id Range: 6046 - 6200  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 6200  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1550  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No  
Number of Parameter Sets: 2

### PARAM2

Slightly tweaked parameter set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Delay	Menu Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.84	12.04	12.04	18.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Payment	43.04	12.04	12.04	3.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Delivery	4.04	5.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Stock Level	4.04	5.04	5.04	2.02	0.10	20.00	0.10	0.10
Order Status	4.04	10.04	10.04	2.02	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10

### ~Default

Default Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Delay	Menu Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	10.00	12.05	12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Payment	10.00	12.05	12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Delivery	1.00	5.05	5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10
Stock Level	1.00	5.05	5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10	0.10
Order Status	1.00	10.05	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	0.10

# Appendix D – Disk Storage

## Appendix D – Disk Storage

TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements						
Warehouses	<b>6,500</b>				TpmC	<b>78,116.87</b>
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	6,500	696	48	37		781
District	65,000	7,224	64	364		7652
Customer	195,000,000	141,818,184	8,456,296	7,513,724		157788204
History	195,000,000	10,833,344	40		2,083,126	10833384
New_order	58,500,000	924,904	2,128	46,352		973384
Orders	195,000,000	5,977,016	2,717,920		1,671,929	8694936
Order_line	1,949,993,927	121,874,624	257,952		23,484,589	122132576
Item	100,000	9,528	64	480		10072
Stock	650,000,000	208,000,008	388,560	10,419,428		218807996
<b>Total</b>		<b>489,445,528</b>	<b>11,823,072</b>	<b>17,980,385</b>	<b>27,239,644</b>	<b>519,248,985</b>
MB						
Dynamic Space	135,435	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	371,645	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - ( Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	26,042	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space -1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed				
60 Day Space MB	1,934,188					
60 Day Space GB	<b>1,888.86</b>	GB				
Log Size	200,000.00	MB				
KB Per New Order	5.36	KB				
8 hr log MB	196,279	MB				
8 hr log GB	<b>191.6785</b>	GB				
Space Usage	GB Needed	Disks Measured	GB Priced	Disk Size	Formatted Size	
60 Day Space DB	1,888.86	280	4723.60	18.2GB	16.870	
			0.00			
			0.00			
Total DB			4723.60			
8-hr log + mirror	383.3571	12	406.32	36.4GB	33.86	
OS, Swap	3	1	16.90	18.2GB	16.900	
<b>Total Storage</b>	<b>2,275.21</b>	<b>GB</b>	<b>5,146.82</b>	<b>GB</b>		

## Appendix E – Price Quotations

---

### Appendix E - Price Quotation

# LSI MegaRAID 1650-H Quotation

**Date:** 4/14/2003  
**Company:** Dell Computers  
**Contact Name:** Michael Molloy  
**Phone Number:** 512-723-2285  
**Fax Number:**

LSI Logic MegaRAID Enterprise 1650-H High Performance PCI-SCSI Raid Controller

Item	Part No.	MSRP
MegaRAID Series Enterprise 1650-H High Performance RAID Controller, 4 U160 SCSI Channels, 64MB SDRAM Memory, 2003 Performance Driver, Performance Firmware, Battery Back, and Manuals. Includes 3 year limited warranty.	5034536264A	\$2998.00

## MegaRaid Enterprise 1650-H Features

### Deliverables

1. Windows 2003 Performance Driver
2. Utilities: Power Console Plus for Windows, Webbios and Control M pre-boot utilities.
3. Manuals (Optional): Hardware Guide, Software Guide and Driver Installation Guide.

### Availability: By October 2003

- Intel GC80303 100mhz I/O processor
- 64 bit / 66mhz PCI
- LVD or Single Ended Support
- On board Battery Circuitry
- Supports up to 256mb ECC SDRAM

### Conditions:

1. All pricing is quoted FOB factory, Thailand; shipping and insurance are additional.
2. Terms of sale to be determined prior to shipment
3. Three-year limited warranty on parts and labor is offered for hardware products.

**Submitted by:** Siamak Iranpour

**Date:** April 16, 2003



Microsoft Corporation  
One Microsoft Way  
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080  
Fax 425 936 7329  
<http://www.microsoft.com/>

**Microsoft**

April 9, 2003

Dell Computer  
Corporation  
Nicholas Wakou  
RR5  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682

Mr. Wakou:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
810-00846	<b>SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition</b> <i>Per processor licensing</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program Level C</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 17% discount from the retail unit price of \$19,999.</i>	\$16,541	4	\$66,164
C11-00821	<b>Windows 2000 Server</b> <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 8% discount from the retail unit price of \$799.</i>	\$738	6	\$4,428
P72-00264	<b>Windows Server 2003, Enterprise Server</b> <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level</i> <i>Unit Price reflects a 40% discount from the retail unit price of \$3,999.</i>	\$2,399	1	\$2,399
254-00170	<b>Visual C++ Standard</b> <i>No discounts applied</i>	\$109	1	\$109
PRO-PRORS-16U-01	<b>Database Server Support Package</b> <i>1 Year Term</i>	\$1,950	3	\$5,850

Some products may not be currently orderable but will be available through Microsoft's normal distribution channels by April 2, 2003.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or [jamiere@microsoft.com](mailto:jamiere@microsoft.com).